



भारत सरकार
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदंश सर्वेक्षण संगठन
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION

इकातीसवां दौर
THIRTY FIRST ROUND
जुलाई 1976—जून 1977
JULY 1976—JUNE 1977
संख्या 302/9
NUMBER 302/9

एक लाख था इससे अधिक किन्तु दस लाख से
कम जनसंख्या वाले नगरों में फोपड़-पटियों में
रहनेवाले परिवारों की समाजार्थिक स्थिति पर किये
गये सर्वेक्षण पर टिप्पणियों सहित तालिकाएँ

TABLES WITH NOTES ON SURVEY ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC
CONDITION OF HOUSEHOLDS IN SLUMS IN CITIES WITH
POPULATION ONE LAKH OR MORE BUT LESS THAN
ONE MILLION

1984

सांख्यिकी विभाग
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
नई दिल्ली
NEW DELHI

Note of Caution

Being the scanned copy of old NSS report, this document may suffer from following limitations -

- i. Poor Quality of the Scanned images.
- ii. Page(s) missing in between.
- iii. Improper sequencing/arrangement.

प्रारम्भ

DRAFT



भारत सरकार

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

राष्ट्रीय प्रगतिशील सर्वेक्षण बोर्ड
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION

इकाई संखा' दोर

PHASE ONE ROUND

मुलाई 1976 - जून 1977

JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

संखा 302/9

NUMBER 302/9

एफ लाइ या इसके अधिक लिए, वह लाइ के फॉर्म
जबाबें या वाते शहरों में इंडिपॉर्ट एटिविटीज़ में रहने
वाते परिवारों की समाजानिक दिव्यति पर किये
जाये सर्वेक्षण पर फ्रिप्रियों बहित तात्परा है।

TABLES WITH NOTES ON SURVEY ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC
CONDITION OF HOUSEHOLDS IN SLUMS IN CITIES
WITH POPULATION ONE LAKH OR MORE BUT LESS THAN
ONE MILLION

1984

साहियकी विभाग
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

बड़ी दिल्ली
NEW DELHI

Errata to NSS Draft Report No. 302/9

srl. no.	page no.	name of the state	city class	table no.	col. no.	item/line no.	read	for
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	A-1	Andhra Pradesh	2	1	8	11	14695	14700
2.					8	all classes	61397	61402
3.					10	11	16253	16258
4.					10	11	71932	71937
5.	A-9	"	3	9	2	6	16088	16093
6.					2	7	11127	11132
7.					2	14	74515	74525
8.				10	2	5	74515	74525
9.	A-42	Bihar	2	7	3	26	4626	426
10.					foot note		total no. of persons 80737	blank
11.	A-85	Haryana	-	-	heading		city class 3	city class
12.	A-117	Karnataka	2	11	foot note		46291	46297
13.	A-155	Kerala	3	13	10	5	3401	3407
14.	A-172	Madhya Pradesh	3	5	8	8	93	96
15.					8	9	1257	1267
16.					9	11	49056	49086
17.					10	11	82745	82746
18.					12	7	11397	11399
19.					13	8	10354	10363
20.					13	11	133285	133282
21.	A-333	West Bengal	2	11	foot note		341919	34144
22.	A-345	West Bengal	3	11	foot note		352020	353112
23.	A-368	Delhi	2	9	2	9	114	113
24.				9	2	10	142	141
25.				9	2	14	645	643
26.				10	2	5	645	643
27.	A-374	Pondicherry	3	2	7	last line	18073	10873

srl. (1)	page no. (2)	name of the state (3)	city class (4)	table no. (5)	col. no. (6)	item/line no. (7)	read (8)	for (9)
28.	A-386	Gujarat	-	S1	-	heading	Gujarat	Assam
29.	A-389	Maharashtra	2	S1	3	7	4.08	'-'
30.			3	S1	4	7	4.83	'-'
31.	A-390	Meghalaya	-	S1	2	7	7.05	'-'
32.	A-390	Orissa	3	S1	2	7	1.87	'-'
33.	A-391	Punjab	2	S1	2	7	1.53	'-'
34.			3	S1	3	7	2.58	'-'
35.	A-392	Rajasthan	2	S1	2	7	2.74	'-'
36.			3	S1	3	7	3.35	'-'
37.	A-392	Tamil Nadu	2	S1	3	7	5.56	'-'
38.			3	S1	4	7	4.35	'-'
39.	A-393	Uttar Pradesh	2	S1	3	7	4.23	'-'
40.			3	S1	4	7	3.34	'-'
41.	A-393	West Bengal	2	S1	3	7	5.67	'-'
42.			3	S1	4	7	7.87	'-'
43.	A-394	Chandigarh	3	S1	2	7	1.23	'-'
44.	A-394	Delhi	2	S1	3	7	0.00	'-'
45.	A-395	Pondicherry	-	S1	2	7	7.61	'-'

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION

THIRTYFIRST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

NUMBER 302/9

TABLES WITH NOTES ON

SURVEY ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITION OF HOUSEHOLDS
IN SLUMS IN CITIES WITH POPULATION ONE LAKH OR
MORE BUT LESS THAN ONE MILLION

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
1. Section 1 : Introduction	1 - 2
2. Appendix I : Statistical tables	A/0 - A/384
3. Appendix II : Comparison of select estimates of slum households by city class with corresponding estimates of all urban households by state	A/385-A/395
4. Appendix III : Concepts and definitions	A/396-A/397
5. Appendix IV : Estimation procedure	A/398

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
THIRTYFIRST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

TABLES WITH NOTES

ON

SURVEY ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC CONDITION OF
HOUSEHOLDS IN SLUMS IN CITIES WITH
POPULATION ONE LAKH OR MORE BUT LESS
THAN ONE MILLION

INTRODUCTION

1.1 A survey on socio-economic condition of households in slums in urban areas was conducted by the National Sample Survey Organisation in its 31st round from July 1976 to June 1977. This survey was restricted to slums in cities only i.e. class I towns with a population of 1 lakh or above as per 1971 census. There were 148 cities in India as per 1971 census. The city proper and not the urban agglomeration was considered for the survey coverage. Two cities which had a population of 1 lakh and above each viz. Srinagar and Imphal, however, were not surveyed since no slum was reported in these two cities. The survey therefore was actually conducted in 146 cities of which 8 had a population of 1 million and above, 33 cities with a population of less than a million but at least 3 lakhs or more each and 105 cities with a population of one lakh or more but less than 3 lakhs each. In addition, the cities of Pondicherry and Shillong which did not have a population of 1 lakh were also taken up for survey as a special case. The list of all the cities/towns where the survey was conducted is given in Appendix I.

1.2 All the States and Union Territories participating in the NSS on a matching basis also participated in this survey by canvassing a sample at least of equal size as the central sample in slums in cities in respective States and Union Territories.

1.3 The initial problem for this survey was to procure a suitable up-to-date list of slums for each of the cities under survey coverage. Some lists of slums were available with the respective Corporation, Municipal or other local authority. It was felt, however, that such lists were not complete and up-to-date and naturally did not cover all slum areas. Considering limitations of resources and other aspects of the problem it was ultimately decided to restrict the survey to declared slums in eight big 'million-plus' cities viz. Calcutta, Bombay, Delhi M.C., Madras, Ahmedabad, Kanpur, Bangalore and Hyderabad having 1971 census population 1 million or above. With respect to other cities with a population of less than one million as per 1971 census it was decided that the list of declared slums should be augmented by adding more "slum like" areas to the lists. It was also decided that the investigators should go round the city and identify such slum areas and prepare a list of those slums not included in the lists obtained from the civic authorities. For identifying and demarcating such slum areas a slum was

defined as "an areal unit having 25 or more inhabited kutcha structures mostly of temporary nature or with 50 or more households residing mostly in kutcha structures, huddled together, with practically no private latrine or inadequate public latrine and water supply facilities".

1.4 The basic sample design for this survey was a two stage design with each city as a stratum and slums in a city as first stage units and households in slums as second stage units. In eight 'million-plus' cities viz. Calcutta, M.C., Bombay, Delhi, Madras, Kanpur, Ahmedabad, Bangalore and Hyderabad, the frame of slums was the list of declared slums collected from respective Corporation or other appropriate authorities.^{a/} In other cities such lists of slums were augmented by adding more areal units having "slum like" characteristics.^{b/} In 'million-plus' cities from the lists of declared slums and other cities from the augmented lists of slums samples of slums^{c/} were selected circular systematically with probability proportional to size where size was an approximate measure of slum population. Sample slums with large population content were divided into 2 or more sub-divisions of approximately equal population content and one of the divisions was selected at random for detailed survey. In each sample slum/sub-division of slum all the households were listed. From this frame of households a sample of households was selected circular systematically for detailed enquiry in schedule 16.3 : Economic condition of slum dwellers.

1.5 This release is based on data collected in schedule 16.3 : "Economic conditions of slum dwellers" canvassed in the central sample in slums in cities with population of 1 lakh and above but less than one million. This gives information on demographic particulars, education, employment, income, expenditure, indebtedness, housing conditions etc. of slum dwellers. Similar results for slum households of cities with population one million or more have been separately released. The results for cities with population less than one million as given in Appendix I of this release is in aggregative form presenting aggregate estimates for slum households for each state by two size class of cities, viz. city class 2 - cities with population 3 lakhs or more but less than one million and city class 3 - cities with population less than 3 lakhs. A comparison of some select characteristics of the slum households of different city classes with corresponding characteristics of ^{all} urban households of the relevant states is given in Appendix II. Appendix III gives important concepts and definitions used in the survey. A note on the estimation procedure is given in Appendix IV.

a/ The method as adopted was finalised in the Central Training Conference for the thirtyfirst round of NSS held at New Delhi on 7-8 April, 1976.

b/ For carving out such "undeclared slums" in 50 p.c. of the cities the job was done by the staff of PWD, NSSO and in the residual 50 p.c. by the staff of the corresponding SSB participating in NSS survey work.

c/ Sample size was determined on the basis of the strength of the field staff available for the survey.

APPENDIX I
STATISTICAL TABLES

APPENDIX I
(Statistical Tables)

<u>List of Tables</u>		<u>Page</u>
1. Table (0.1) :	List of cities and towns surveyed	A-0/3-A-0/4
2. Table (0.2) :	Number of slums i.e. the frame, number of sample slums and households surveyed by state and city class	A-0/5
3. Table (1)	Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group	
4. Table (2)	Number of persons by age, sex and marital status	
5. Table (3)	Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education	
6. Table (4)	Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child	
7. Table (5)	Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex	
8. Table (6)	Number of working persons by industry division	
9. Table (7)	Number of working persons by occupation class	
10. Table (8)	Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration	
11. Table (9)	Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income	
12. Table (10)	Number of households reporting income by different sources	
13. Table (11)	Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad groups of items	
14. Table (12)	Number of households and persons by households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units	
15. Table (13)	Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangement	
16. Table (14)	Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan	
17. Table (15)	Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan	

Table Nos.(1) to (15) by state by city class :

Andhra Pradesh, city class 2	A 1-A 12,
Andhra Pradesh, city class 3	A 13-A 24

contd.

List of Tables (contd.)	<u>Page</u>
Assam, city class 3	A25 - A36
Bihar, city class 2	A37 - A48
Bihar, City class 3	A49 - A60
Gujarat, city class 2	A61-A72
Gujaret, city class 3	A73 - A84
Haryana, city class 3	A85 - A96
Jammu & Kashmir, city class 3	A97 - A108
Karnataka, city class 2	A109 - A120
Karnataka, city class 3	A121 - A132
Kerala, city class 2	A133 - A144
Kerala, city class 3	A145 - A156
Madhya Pradesh, city class 2	A157 - A168
Madhya Pradesh, city class 3	A169 - A180
Maharashtra, city class 2	A181 - A192
Mahareshtra, city class 3	A193 - A204
Meghalaya, Shillong	A205 - A216
Orissa, city class 3	A217 - A228
Punjab, city class 2	A229 - A240
Punjab, city class 3	A241 - A252
Rajasthan, city class 2	A253 - A264
Rajasthan, city class 3	A265 - A276
Tamil Nadu, city class 2	A277 - A288
Tamil Nadu, city class 3	A289 - A300
Uttar Pradesh, city class 2	A301 - A312
Uttar Pradesh, city class 3	A313 - A324
West Bengal, city class 2	A325 - A336
West Bengal, city class 3	A337 - A348
Chandigarh, city class 3	A349 - A360
Delhi, city class 2	A361 - A372
Pondicherry, Pondicherry	A373 - A384

Table (0.1) : List of cities and towns surveyed

sr. no.	city	city class	sr. no.	city	city class	sr. no.	city	city class
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
ANDHRA PRADESH								
1. Hyderabad	1		35. Bangalore	1		77. Imphal ^a		3
2. Visakhapatnam	2		36. Hubli Dharwar	2			MEGHALAYA	
3. Vijayawada			37. Mysore			78. Shillong ^b		-
4. Guntur	3		38. Belgaum	3			ORISSA	
5. Warangal			39. Mangalore				CUTTACK	
6. Rajamundry			40. Gulbarga			79. Cuttack		3
7. Kakinada			41. Bellary			80. Rourkela Steel		
8. Kurnool			42. Davanagore			Township		
9. Nellore			43. Bijapur			81. Bokhampur		
10. Eluru			44. Shimoga			82. Bhubaneswar		
11. Nizamabad			KERALA			PUNJAB		
12. Machilipatnam			45. Cochin	2		83. Amritsar		2
13. Tenali			46. Trivandrum			84. Ludhiana		
ASSAM			47. Calicut			85. Jullundur		3
1. Gauhati	3		48. Alleppey	3		86. Patiala		
BIHAR			49. Quilon			RAJASTHAN		
15. Patna	2		MADHYA PRADESH			87. Jaipur		2
16. Jamshedpur			50. Indore	2		88. Jodhpur		
17. Gaya	3		51. Jabalpur			89. Ajmer		3
18. Ranchi			52. Gwalior			90. Kota		
19. Bhagalpur			53. Bhopal			91. Bikaner		
20. Darbhanga			54. Ujjain	3		92. Udaipur		
21. Muzaffarpur			55. Raipur			93. Alwar		
22. Monghyr			56. Bhilai nagar			TAMILNADU		
23. Bihar			57. Sagar			94. Madras		1
GUJARAT			58. Ratlam			95. Madurai		2
24. Ahmedabad	1		59. Burhanpur			96. Coimbatore		
25. Surat	2		MAHARASHTRA			97. Salem		
26. Vadodara			60. Bombay	1		98. Tiruchirapalli		
27. Rajkot			61. Nagpur	2		99. Tuticorin		3
28. Bhavnagar			62. Poona			100. Nag. Coil.		
29. Jamnagar			63. Sholapur			101. Thanjavur		
30. Nadiad			64. Kolhapur	3		102. Vellore		
HARYANA			65. Amravati			103. Dindigul		
31. Rohtak	3		66. Malegaon			104. Tiruppur		
32. Ambala			67. Nasik			105. Kumbakonam		
JAMMU & KASHMIR			68. Thana			106. Singanallur		
33. Srinagar ^a	2		69. Ulhasnagar			107. Kanchipuram		
34. Jammu	3		70. Akola			108. Tirunelveli		
			71. Aurangabad			109. Erode		
			72. Dhulia			110. Cuddalore		
			73. Nanded					
			74. Ahmednagar					
			75. Sangli					
			76. Jalgaon					

Table (0.1)contd.: List of cities and towns surveyed

sr.no.	city	city class	sr.no.	city	city class
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>					
111.	Karpur	1	133.	Calcutta	1
112.	Lucknow	2	134.	Howrah	2
113.	Agra		135.	South Suburban	3
114.	Varanasi		136.	Durgapur	
115.	Allahabad		137.	Bhatpara	
116.	Bareilly	3	138.	South Dum Dum	
117.	Meerut		139.	Kamarhati	
118.	Moradabad		140.	Asansol	
119.	Aligarh		141.	Garden Reach	
120.	Corakhpur		142.	Panihati	
121.	Saharanpur		143.	Burdwan	
122.	Jhansi		144.	Baranagar	
123.	Dehra Dun		145.	Hooghly Chinsure	
124.	Rampur		146.	Serampore	
125.	Shajehanpur		<u>CHANDIGARH</u>		
126.	Firozabad		147.	Chandigarh	3
127.	Mathura		<u>DELHI U.T.</u>		
128.	Ghaziabad		148.	Delhi Municipal Corporation	1
129.	Kuzaffarnagar		149.	New Delhi	2
130.	Mirzapur-cum-Vindhyaichal		<u>PONDICHERY U.T.b/</u>		
131.	Faizabad-cum-Ayodhya		150.	Pondicherry	-
132.	Farrukhabad-cum-Fategarh				

a/ These cities were not surveyed as no slum area was reported.

b/ These cities were covered for survey although the population of those cities were less than one lakh according to 1971 census.

City class 1 : Towns with 1971 census population one million or more :

City class 2 : Towns with 1971 census population 3 lakhs or more but less than one million

City class 3 : Towns with 1971 census population one lakh or more but less than 3 lakhs

Table (0.2) : Number of slums in the frame, number of sample slums and households surveyed by state and city class

s t a t e	total number of slums in the frame						no. of sample			
	city class- 2		city class-3				slums		households	
	dec- lar- ed	un- lar- ed	déc- lar- ed	un- lar- ed	dec- lar- ed	total	city class 2	city class 3	city class 2	city class 3
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Andhra Pradesh	83	139	222	38	305	343	24	58	318	737
2. Assam	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	10	-	127
3. Bihar	2	104	106	16	108	124	47	39	664	511
4. Gujarat	12	314	326	11	60	71	39	21	520	273
5. Haryana	-	-	-	5	24	29	-	11	-	149
6. Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	8	-	89
7. Karnataka	18	9	27	86	19	105	19	29	249	371
8. Kerala	22	109	131	18	28	46	39	9	494	123
9. Madhya Pradesh	73	102	175	52	142	194	45	35	545	467
10. Maharashtra	158	288	426	208	334	542	79	72	1052	950
11. Meghalaya	-	-	-	4	7	11	-	8	-	106
12. Orissa	-	-	-	27	142	169	-	13	-	174
13. Punjab	16	24	40	12	11	23	22	13	308	177
14. Rajasthan	13	10	123	62	42	124	48	40	642	554
15. Tamil Nadu	38	181	219	3	271	274	61	59	804	793
16. Uttar Pradesh	169	133	302	45	254	299	87	100	1167	1385
17. West Bengal	39	19	28	4	71	75	28	75	376	4058
18. Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	12	-	166
19. Delhi	302	2	304	4	-	-	4	-	46	-
20. Pondicherry	-	-	-	15	15	30	-	8	7	107
Total	695	1442	2137	626	1878	2504	542	620	7185	8317

✓ "slum like" areas added to the frame

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Andhra Pradesh

City class 2

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in Rs.)	(1)	household group						City class 2				
		scheduled caste house- hold	(2)	scheduled tribe households	(3)	neo-Buddhist house- hold	(5)	others house- hold	(7)	house- holds	(9)	total
		persons		persons		persons		persons		persons		
		(4)		(6)		(8)		(10)		(12)		
0 - 13												
13 - 15												
15 - 18								177	1417	177		1417
18 - 21												
21 - 24						177	1239	301	2709	478	3948	1
24 - 28		655	3878					531	4428	1186	8306	
28 - 34		521	2125					1239	9033	1770	11158	
34 - 43		2302	12399					9617	56251	11919	68650	
43 - 55		1310	6659					11194	62151	12504	68810	
55 - 75		2391	10857					15586	72935	17977	83792	
75 - 100		556	5986	602	1505			1700	56659	16258	64150	
100 - 150		655	3259	301	1204			6322	18047	7278	22510	
150 - 200		655	2550					956	2391	1611	4941	
200 & above not recorded								779	1381	779	1381	
all classes	9455	47713	903	2709	177	1239	61402	287402	71937	339063		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Andhra Pradesh

City Class 2

age group (in years)	sex	marital status			seperated or divorced	all persons
		never married	married	widowed		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	24591				24991
	female	29774				29774
	total	54765				54765
5 - 9	male	21183				21183
	female	30819				30819
	total	52002				52002
10 - 14	male	16715				18615
	female	14771	655			15426
	total	33235	655			34041
15 - 19	male	16613	177			16790
	female	9395	11566		177	20138
	total	25003	11743		177	36928
20 - 24	male	6234	9517			15851
	female	1718	15214	655	354	17941
	total	7952	24831	655	354	33792
25 - 29	male	2320	11158		478	13956
	female		13761	177	354	14292
	total	2320	24919	177	832	28248
30 - 44	male	956	30907	301	177	32341
	female		2222	4109	655	27063
	total	1133	53029	4410	832	59404
45 - 59	male		14293	655		14948
	female		6756	4941	177	11884
	total		21059	5596	177	26832
60 & above	male	177	2922	708		3807
	female		1009	8235		9244
	total	177	3931	8943		13051
all age groups	male	91089	69074	1664	655	162482
	female	65654	71093	18117	1717	176581
	total	176743	140167	19781	2372	339063

tkb/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years above by general education
 State : Andhra Pradesh City class : 2

general education (1)	no. of persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. illiterate	39799	88045	127844
2. literate but below primary	37496	35367	72863
3. primary	24529	14364	38893
4. middle	26052	6747	32799
5. secondary	8057	2284	10341
6. graduate and above	1558		1558
7. total	137491	146807	284298

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

attending school (1)	age of children from 5 - 14 years													n.r tota (13)
	5 (2)	6 (3)	7 (4)	8 (5)	9 (6)	10 (7)	11 (8)	12 (9)	13 (10)	14 (11)	- (12)			
1. attending school	3471	7279	5242	6128	7563	4179	3400	4179	2143	2444	-	4602		
2. once attended but discontinued	2320	832	1080	1239	2568	2391	1487	3046	1310	2568	-	1884		
3. never attended	4233	3400	1541	1771	1310	2727	956	478	885	779	-	1808		
4. total	10024	11511	7863	9138	11441	9297	5843	7703	4338	5791	-	8294		

* Information of education in school was not available for 4 p.c. of children in the age group 5 - 14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

Zone State : Andhra Pradesh

City class : 2

age-group (years)	current weekly activity status												total
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			to t			
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)
1. 0 - 4							24991	29774	54765	24991	29774		54765
2. 5 - 9	903	354	1257				20280	30465	50745	21133	30849		52002
3. 10 - 14	4250	1712	5968	1009		1009	13356	13708	27064	18615	15426		34041
4. 15 - 19	9068	2302	11370	2196		2196	5526	17836	23362	16790	20136		36420
5. 20 - 24	14010	3453	17463	1664		1664	177	14488	14565	15851	17941		33792
6. 25 - 29	13000	2090	15090	602	177	779	354	12025	12579	13956	14292		28248
7. 30 - 44	31562	6730	38292	779	301	1080		20032	20032	32341	27063		59404
8. 45 - 59	12327	3152	15479	354		354	2267	8732	10999	14948	11684		26832
9. 60 & above	1895	1474	3329	301		301	1611	7810	9421	3807	9244		13051
10. not recorded													
11. all age groups	87015	21233	108248	6905	478	7383	68562	154870	223432	162482	176583		39063

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table : (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Andhra Pradesh

City class : 2

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. agriculture	5331	2143	7474
2. mining and quarrying	-	-	-
3. manufacturing	15868	8429	24297
4. electricity, gas and water	177	177	354
5. construction	5597	885	6482
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	16064	4056	20120
7. transport storage & communication	22636	177	22813
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	1434	-	1434
9. community, social and personal services	19377	4835	24212
10. other industries			
11. not recorded	531	531	1062
12. total	87015	21233	108248

tkb/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Andhra Pradesh		City class : 2		
	occupation class	male	female	total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	1611	602	2213
2.	clerical and related workers	6731	-	6731
	transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	779	-	779
4.	sales workers	11317	3879	15196
5.	domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	-	1912	1912
6.	sweepers, cleaners and related workers	1257	602	1859
7.	launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	1417	177	1594
8.	hair dressers, barbers and related workers	903	-	903
9.	other service workers	6925	1593	8518
10.	farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	5508	1965	7473
11.	miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-
12.	metal processors	301	-	301
13.	spinners, weavers and related workers	-	301	301
14.	tanners, shoemakers and related workers	301	-	301
15.	food and beverage processors	531	301	832
1.	bidi makers	-	4075	4075
.	tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	3595	2267	5862
1	carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	1417	-	1417
1	blacksmiths and related workers	832	-	832
2.	stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	10751	301	11052
2.	printers and related workers	-	-	-
.	construction workers	4358	177	4335
	motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-richshaw drivers	3577	-	3577
24.	cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	4216	-	4216
25.	labourers n.e.c.	3560	1718	5278
26.	all other occupations	17128	1363	18491
27.	not recorded	-	-	-
28.	total	87015	21233	108248

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

State : Andhra Pradesh

City class :

native place	reason for migration*				total
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded	(5)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
same state (rural)	6606	16861	3224	26691	
same state (urban)	2592	4427	178	7297	
Karnataka (rural)	-	708	-	708	
Karnataka (urban)	-	-	-	-	
Kerala (rural)	301	-	-	301	
Kerala (urban)	-	-	-	-	
Maharashtra (rural)	177	1062	355	1594	
Maharashtra (urban)	-	-	177	177	
Tamil Nadu (rural)	-	301	903	1204	
Tamil Nadu (urban)	602	903	-	1505	
Pondicherry (rural)	-	-	-	-	
Pondicherry (urban)	301	-	-	301	
other states (rural)	-	177	177	354	
other states (urban)	-	177	-	177	
total (rural)	7084	19109	4659	30852	
total (urban)	3595	5507	355	9457	
not recorded 1/	-	1771	354	2125	

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

tkb/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Andhra Pradesh

City class : 2

monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income(in Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. 0 - 50	832	-
2. 51 - 75	1009	61.27
3. 76 - 100	3861	96.44
4. 101 - 125	885	114.85
5. 126 - 150	8732	146.43
6. 151 - 200	11388	188.31
7. 201 - 250	8112	234.94
8. 251 - 300	13984	285.12
9. 301 - 400	12185	354.05
10. 401 - 500	6163	452.42
11. 501 - 700	2922	585.29
12. 701 - 1000	1859	928.00
13. 1001 & above	-	-
14. total	71932	283.44

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Andhra Pradesh

City class : 2

source of income	no. of households	total income in(Rs.00)	average household income per reporting household in(Rs.000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	49978	131564	263.24
2. receipts from enterprise	30140	59777	198.33
3. income from property	4178	1963	46.97
4. others	10659	10601	107.87
5. total	71932	203905	283.44

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5. column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Andhra Pradesh

City class : 2

	selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
	(1)	(2)
1.	cereals	22.77
2.	gram	0.10
3.	cereals substitute	0.00
4.	pulses	1.00
5.	milk & milk products	2.90
6.	edible oil	3.04
7.	meat & fish	3.13
8.	vegetables	2.96
9.	sugar	0.64
10.	other foods	10.77
11.	total foods	47.31
12.	fuel & light	4.08
13.	clothing & bedding	4.18
14.	foot wear	0.31
15.	education	0.51
16.	medicine	1.44
17.	rent	0.78
18.	taxes	0.04
19.	other expenditure	4.28
20.	total non-food	15.62
21.	total food & non-food	62.93

Total number of persons : 339063

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

State : Andhra Pradesh

City class: 2

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type				not recorded	
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification			
	households	persons	households	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	3684	13922	37903	174994	-	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	779	3843	5048	23097	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	354	1417	5012	28002	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor			8377	44615	291	
5. pucca house with mud floor			2213	9758	-	
6. pucca house with non mud floor	301	903	7970	38220	-	
7. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	
all types	5118	20085	66523	318686	291	

tkb/
19.6.84

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements.

State : Andhra Pradesh

City class : 2

drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements								n.r tot (10)
		for community use				for exclusive use by the household				
		sanitary	ser- vice	others	sanitary	ser- vice	others	n.r tot (10)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1. none	6394		177				531		710	
2. for commu- nity use	32205	10237	11319	478	301	2745	2923		6020	
3. for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	3064	301	354		602	301			462	
4. not recorded										
5. total	41663	10538	11850	478	903	3046	3454		7193	

Tkb/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Andhra Pradesh

City class : 2

source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	2019	35136
2. money lender	22209	253315
3. co-operative credit society	2391	21701
4. government	3560	58064
5. bank	2816	25151
6. provident fund & insurance	1983	32331
7. friends and relatives	17959	138379
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	40134	564077

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Andhra Pradesh

City class : 2 ,

purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	2213	32239
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	1080	11282
3. marriage & other ceremony	3808	40927
4. household expenses	29613	350509
5. repayment of debt	2213	46492
6. others	3843	82628
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	40134	564077

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1977 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Andhra Pradesh

City Class 3

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in Rs.)	household group										total	
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo Buddhist		others					
	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 - 13	105	105	-	-	-	-	209	1039	314	1144		
13 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	1055	117	1055		
15 - 18	44	266	214	1287	-	-	221	1028	479	2581		
18 - 21	117	1055	-	-	-	-	209	1465	326	2520		
21 - 24	353	1932	429	1501	-	-	395	2142	1177	5575		
24 - 28	693	2929	234	820	-	-	1123	6365	2050	10114		
28 - 34	527	3649	361	1942	-	-	3057	16626	3945	2221		
34 - 43	1951	11080	1530	5856	-	-	7099	34992	10580	51928		
43 - 55	2926	11439	1831	7191	-	-	12844	59986	17601	78616		
55 - 75	3268	12489	1180	3721	-	-	14149	56782	18597	72992		
75 - 100	2882	9013	627	1609	-	-	8011	25245	11520	35867		
100 - 150	1465	3467	666	1730	-	-	4104	11400	6235	16597		
150 - 200	456	1369	-	-	-	-	506	1271	962	2640		
200 & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	612	972	612	972		
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
all classes	14787	58793	7072	25657	-	-	52656	220368	74515	304818		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Andhra Pradesh			City Class : 3			
age groups (in years)	sex	never married	marital status			all persons
			married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	23993	-	-	-	23993
	female	23120	-	-	-	23120
	total	47113	-	-	-	47113
5 - 9	male	20214	-	117	-	20331
	female	21460	126	-	-	21586
	total	41674	126	117	-	41917
10 - 14	male	16008	-	-	-	16008
	female	13660	673	-	-	14333
	total	29668	673	-	-	30341
15 - 19	male	12380	844	-	-	13224
	female	5877	11284	117	148	17426
	total	18257	12128	117	148	30650
20 - 24	male	5152	7786	-	161	13099
	female	668	13972	105	326	15278
	total	6020	21765	105	487	28377
25 - 29	male	919	13668	-	111	14698
	female	161	12500	176	247	13084
	total	1080	26168	176	358	27782
30 - 44	male	382	2640	314	-	27146
	female	161	22590	4676	1213	29640
	total	543	49040	4990	1214	55796
45 - 59	male	161	13542	546	44	14293
	female	-	7710	6562	293	11565
	total	161	21252	7108	337	28858
60 & above	male	-	5285	1406	-	6691
	female	-	1092	6211	-	7303
	total	-	6377	7617	-	13994
all age groups	male	79209	67575	2393	316	149403
	female	65307	69954	17847	2227	155335
	total	144516	137529	20230	2543	304818

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Andhra Pradesh

City Class : 3

general education	number of hours:		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	58962	98519	157481
2. illiterate but below primary	28390	19150	47540
3. primary	18640	7582	26222
4. middle	11047	4599	15646
5. secondary	6850	2151	9001
6. graduate and above	1601	214	1815
7. total	125490	132215	257705

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Andhra Pradesh

City Class : 3

attending school	age of children from 5 - 14 years											not recorded	total
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1. attending school	2715	4456	4355	4782	3043	4391	4879	2342	1419	1314	-	30653	
2. once attended but discontinued	532	433	837	721	979	1747	773	1414	1244	1550	105	10355	
3. never attended	4405	3136	3733	3992	2525	3173	1465	3512	2088	1100	-	29129	
4. total	7652	8025	8925	9495	6547	9311	4117	7268	4751	3961	105	70157	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 131 ROUND : JUNE 1976 - JULY 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

Zone-State : Andhra Pradesh

Slt. Class : 3

age group (years)	current weekly activity status											
	working			seeking work or available for work			not available for work			total		
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	23993	23120	47113	23993	23120	47113
2. 5 - 9	1625	396	2021	-	-	-	18706	21190	39896	2031	21586	41917
3. 10 - 14	4197	2929	7126	524	67	591	11287	11337	22624	16008	14323	30341
4. 15 - 19	8613	4423	13036	1711	134	1851	2894	12869	15763	13224	13426	30650
5. 20 - 24	10947	4539	15296	1132	420	1552	1020	10519	11539	13099	15278	28377
6. 25 - 29	14519	5050	19569	44	105	149	155	7929	8064	14698	13084	27782
7. 30 - 44	26548	14487	41035	448	143	591	150	14010	14160	27146	28640	55786
8. 45 - 59	15786	7957	21743	67	247	314	440	6361	6801	14293	14565	8558
9. 60 & above	4653	1933	6586	-	-	-	2038	5370	7408	6691	7303	13954
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. all age groups	84888	41514	126402	3932	1116	5048	60663	112705	173368	149483	155335	354818

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Andhra Pradesh.

City Class : 3

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. agriculture	9730	11292	21022
2. mining and quarrying	-	-	-
3. manufacturing	16270	11215	27485
4. electricity, gas and water	292	-	292
5. construction	5996	2649	8645
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	10996	6797	17793
7. transport storage & communication	24594	452	25046
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	957	-	957
9. community, social and personal services	15700	9109	24809
10. other industries	-	-	-
11. not recorded	353	-	353
12. total	84888	41514	126402

JR.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Andhra Pradesh	Occupation class (1)	City Class : 3		
		male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1.	professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	2851	949	3800
2.	clerical and related workers	5259	105	5364
3.	transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operations	394	-	394
4.	sales workers	9302	5890	15192
5.	domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	70	3363	3433
6.	sweepers, cleaners and related workers	1852	1925	3777
7.	launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	1281	2238	3519
8.	hair dressers, barbers and related workers	504	-	504
9.	other service workers	3356	1830	-
10.	farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	9883	10948	20831
11.	miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-
12.	metal processors	327	72	399
13.	spinners, weavers and related workers	2213	673	2886
14.	tanners, shoemakers and related workers	655	-	655
15.	food and beverage processors	1836	1099	2955
16.	bidi makers	771	2666	3437
17.	tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	1881	833	2714
18.	carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	1906	-	1906
19.	blacksmiths and related workers	1531	103	1634
20.	stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	5424	214	5938
21.	printers and related workers	72	-	72
22.	construction workers	3760	1666	5426
23.	motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-richshaw drivers	2131	-	2131
24.	cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	14290	-	14290
25.	labourers n.e.c.	3264	2536	5800
26.	all other occupations	9775	4395	14170
27.	not recorded	-	-	-
28.	total	84886	41514	126400

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

native place	reason for migration				City class : 3 total
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
same state (rural)	2646	14744	4003	21393	
same state (urban)	1447	2778	1779	6004	
Tamil Nadu (rural)	-	-	-	-	
Tamil Nadu (urban)	174	-	-	174	
other states (rural)	177	-	-	177	
other states (urban)	105	-	-	105	
total (rural)	2823	14744	4003	21570	
total (urban)	1726	2778	1779	6283	
not recorded ^{1/}	238	372	618	1228	

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Andhra Pradesh			City class : 3
	monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income (in Rs.0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	0 - 50	1645	18.37
2.	51 - 75	1407	67.28
3.	76 - 100	2926	91.70
4.	101 - 125	5480	116.06
5.	126 - 150	8974	143.16
6.	151 - 200	16093	182.87
7.	201 - 250	11132	231.16
8.	251 - 300	40120	283.23
9.	301 - 400	9320	358.14
10.	401 - 500	4414	464.32
11.	501 - 700	1801	580.84
12.	701 - 1000	1106	871.04
13.	1001 & above	105	1062.03
14.	total	74525	244.27

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Andhra Pradesh			City class : 3
	source of income	number of households	total income in Rs. (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	average household income per reporting household in Rs. (0.00)
1.	wages, salaries and pension	47263	102026
2.	receipts from enterprise	37353	72579
3.	income from property	2262	2911
4.	others	4411	4729
5.	total	74525	182045

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Andhra Pradesh

City class : 3

	selected items of consumer expenditure (1)	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00) (2)
1.	cereals	23.46
2.	gram	0.20
3.	cereals substitute	0.28
4.	pulses	1.29
5.	milk & milk products	2.56
6.	edible oil	2.43
7.	meat & fish	2.84
8.	vegetables	2.39
9.	sugar	0.41
10.	other foods	8.86
11.	total foods	44.72
12.	fuel & light	3.45
13.	clothing & bedding	2.76
14.	foot wear	0.15
15.	education	0.28
16.	medicine	1.68
17.	rent	0.57
18.	taxes	0.02
19.	other expenditure	3.11
20.	total non-food	12.02
21.	total food & non-food	56.74

Total number of persons : 304818

tkb/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

State : Andhra Pradesh

city class :

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type					
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification			
	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	(5)	(6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(6)
1. katcha house with mud floor	16364	59962	36561	146938	254	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	103	415	4496	19290	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	143	143	3520	16214	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	72	289	4128	20153	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor	-	-	2218	10513	-	
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	5680	26227	-	
7. not recorded	214	429	398	1749	364	
all types	16896	61238	57001	241084	618	

tkb/

National Sample Survey 31st Round : July 1976 - June 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply
...type and by latrine arrangements.

State : Andhra Pradesh

City class : 3

drinking water supply type I	none	latrine arrangements									not recor- ded	total		
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household									
		semi- tary	ser- vice	others	sanit- ary	ser- vice	others							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)					
.. none	13107	-	519	117	105	-	72	-	13920					
.. for community use	39689	1587	9943	457	-	1033	575	-	53783					
.. for exclusive use by the household	3576	1307	1233	-	-	405	-	-	6221					
.. not recorded	187	316	-	215	-	-	-	373	1091					
5. total	56559	3210	11695	789	105	1138	647	373	74515					

JR.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Andhra Pradesh	City class : 3	
source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	1069	5553
2. money lender	16385	130987
3. co-operative credit society	836	4170
4. government	676	3165
5. bank	4124	35299
6. provident fund & insurance	923	5746
7. friends and relatives	13217	78990
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	31708	263910

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Andhra Pradesh	City class : 3	
purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	4068	36543
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	1578	13582
3. marriage & other ceremony	4137	52129
4. household expenses	19765	105760
5. repayment of debt	804	3884
6. others	3170	52012
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	31708	263910

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

/ State : Assam

city class : 3

monthly per capita consumer expendi- ture class (in Rs.)	household group										total	
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others		house- holds	persons		
	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 - 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
13 - 15	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 - 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18 - 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24 - 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
34 - 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	229	36	229	524	
43 - 55	12	48	-	-	24	120	180	1230	216	1398	1398	
55 - 75	12	60	-	-	-	-	470	2254	482	2314	2314	
75 - 100	24	84	-	-	12	36	331	1278	373	1398	1398	
100 - 150	24	24	-	-	-	-	277	639	301	665	665	
150 - 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	64	72	84	84	
200 & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	72	48	72	72	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all classes	72	216	-	-	36	156	1420	5786	1528	6158		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Assam

City class : 3

age-group (in years)	sex	marital status					all persons
		never married	married	widowed	separated or divorced		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0 - 4	male	410	-	-	-	-	410
	female	627	-	-	-	-	627
	total	1037	-	-	-	-	1037
5 - 9	male	277	-	-	-	-	277
	female	217	-	-	-	-	217
	total	494	-	-	-	-	494
10 - 14	male	289	-	-	-	-	289
	female	217	-	-	-	-	217
	total	506	-	-	-	-	506
15 - 19	male	253	-	-	-	-	253
	female	169	156	-	-	-	325
	total	422	156	-	-	-	578
20 - 24	male	254	120	-	-	-	374
	female	96	253	-	-	-	349
	total	350	373	-	-	-	723
25 - 29	male	156	471	-	-	-	627
	female	24	217	12	-	-	253
	total	180	688	12	-	-	880
30 - 44	male	36	833	-	-	-	869
	female	24	385	60	-	-	469
	total	60	1218	60	-	-	1338
45 - 59	male	36	169	-	-	-	205
	female	-	60	36	-	-	96
	total	36	229	36	-	-	301
60 & above	male	-	84	-	-	-	84
	female	-	96	109	12	217	217
	total	-	180	109	12	-	301
all age	male	1711	1677	-	-	-	3388
	female	1374	1167	217	12	2770	2770
	total	3085	2844	217	12	6158	6158

sc/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Assam

City class : 3

general education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	628	1084	1712
2. illiterate but below primary	845	337	1182
3. primary	759	349	1108
4. middle	578	265	843
5. secondary	144	84	228
6. graduate and above	24	24	48
7. total	2978	2143	5121

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Assam

City class : 3

attending schools	age of children from 5-14 years												total
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	(12)	(12)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	(12)
1. attending school	-	36	24	84	24	108	42	96	12	12	12	408	
2. once attended but discontinued	-	-	12	12	-	36	12	24	12	12	12	120	
3. never attended	60	60	48	48	48	36	36	48	12	24	24	420	
4. total	60	96	84	144	72	180	60	168	36	48	48	948	

Information on education in school was not available for 5 p.c. of children in the age group 5-14 years.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

Age group (years)	State : Assam												City class : 3					
	Working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			total								
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)						
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	410	627	1037	410	627	1037						
2. 5 - 9	36	-	36	-	-	-	241	217	458	277	217	494						
3. 10 - 14	24	-	24	-	-	-	265	217	482	289	217	506						
4. 15 - 19	72	-	72	12	-	12	169	325	494	253	325	578						
5. 20 - 24	313	-	313	24	-	24	37	349	386	374	349	723						
6. 25 - 29	615	-	615	-	-	-	12	253	265	627	253	880						
7. 30 - 34	857	24	881	12	-	12	-	445	445	869	469	1338						
8. 35 - 59	193	12	205	-	-	-	12	84	96	205	96	301						
9. 60 & above	48	12	60	-	-	-	36	205	241	84	217	301						
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
M. all age groups	2158	49	2206	48	-	48	1182	2722	3904	3388	2770	6158						

sc/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

industry division (1)	State & Assam			City-class : 3	
	working persons				
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)		
1. agriculture	120	12	132		
2. mining and quarrying	84	-	84		
3. manufacturing	410	12	422		
4. electricity, gas and water	-	-	-		
5. construction	217	-	217		
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	483	-	483		
7. transport storage & communication	313	-	313		
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	12	-	12		
9. community, social and personal services	519	24	543		
10. other industries	-	-	-		
11. not recorded	-	-	-		
12. total	2158	48	2206		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Assam

City class : 3

occupation class (1)	male	female	total
	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	60	12	72
2. clerical and related workers	181	-	181
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	12	-	12
4. sales workers	580	-	580
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	12	12	24
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	36	-	36
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	48	-	48
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	12	-	12
9. other service workers	-	-	-
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	24	12	36
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-
12. metal processors	-	-	-
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	-	-	-
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	12	-	12
15. food and beverage processors	48	-	48
16. bidi makers	-	-	-
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	48	-	48
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	157	-	157
19. blacksmiths and related workers	48	-	48
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	96	-	96
21. printers and related workers	12	-	12
22. construction workers	12	-	12
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	36	-	36
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	60	-	60
25. labourers n.e.c.	495	12	507
26. all other occupations	169	-	169
27. not recorded	-	-	-
28. total	2158	48	2206

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

State : Assam		City class : 3		
native place		reason for migration		
		on work	in search of work	others & not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
same state (rural)	12	96	-	108
same state (urban)	-	-	-	-
Bihar (rural)	12	711	12	735
Bihar (urban)	12	96	-	108
West Bengal (rural)	-	-	-	-
West Bengal (urban)	-	-	12	12
other states (rural)	-	24	-	24
other states (urban)	-	-	-	-
total (rural)	24	831	12	867
total (urban)	12	96	12	120
not recorded 1/	-	48	12	60

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded.

sc/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Assam

City class : 3

monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income (in Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. 0 - 50	-	-
2. 51 - 75	-	-
3. 76 - 100	-	-
4. 101 - 125	-	-
5. 126 - 150	12	150.05
6. 151 - 200	132	197.77
7. 201 - 250	385	241.70
8. 251 - 300	265	280.68
9. 301 - 400	337	364.76
10. 401 - 500	205	461.81
11. 501 - 700	132	599.59
12. 701 - 1000	36	810.05
13. 1001 & above	12	1100.03
14. total	1528	350.58

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Assam

City class : 3

source of income	number of households	total income in Rs. (00)	average household income per reporting household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	925	2918	315.47
2. receipts from enterprise	661	2278	344.68
3. income from property	96	89	92.96
4. others	84	71	85.82
5. total	1528	5357	350.58

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add up to item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per persons per month on broad group of items

State : Assam

City class : 3

	selected items of consumer expenditure (1)	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00) (2)
1.	cereals	28.18
2.	gram	0.33
3.	cereals substitute	-
4.	pulses	3.71
5.	milk & milk products	4.82
6.	edible oil	2.95
7.	meat & fish	5.47
8.	vegetables	5.88
9.	sugar	0.42
10.	other foods	8.30
11.	total foods	60.06
12.	fuel & light	3.75
13.	clothing & bedding	1.65
14.	footwear	0.30
15.	education	0.71
16.	medicine	2.68
17.	rent	2.18
18.	taxes	0.12
19.	other expenditure	2.63
20.	total non-food	14.02
21.	total food & non-food	74.08

Total number of persons : 6158

tkb/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units

State : Assam

City class : 3

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type				recorded	
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification			
	households	persons	households	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	-	-	1216	4556	-	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	48	253	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	-	-	156	747	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non mud. floor	-	-	96	518	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor	-	-	-	-	-	
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	12	84	-	
7. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	
8. all types	-	-	1528	6158	-	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Assam

City class : 3

drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements									total	
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household			not recor- ded				
		san- itary	ser- vice	others	san- itary	ser- vice	others					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
1. none	217	24	-	205	-	-	24	-		470		
2. for commu- nity use	72	-	-	721	-	-	157	-		950		
3. for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	12	-	-	60	-	-	24	-		96		
4. not recorded		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		12	12	
5. total	301	24	-	986	-	-	205	12		1528		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Assam		City class : 3	
source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)	
(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	-	-	-
2. money lender	-	-	-
3. co-operative credit society	-	-	-
4. government	-	-	-
5. bank	-	-	-
6. provident fund & insurance	-	-	-
7. friends and relatives	156	743	
8. others	-	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-	-
C. total	156	743	

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Assam		City class : 3	
purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)	
(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses for enterprise	-	-	-
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	-	-	-
3. marriage & other ceremony	-	-	-
4. household expenses	156	743	
5. repayment of debt	-	-	-
6. others	-	-	-
7. not recorded	-	-	-
C. total	156	743	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

state : Bihar

city class : 2

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in Rs.)	household group										total households (10)	total persons (11)
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others		households	persons		
	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 - 13	13	49	242	34	37	-	-	-	83	279		
13 - 15	15	-	-	-	-	-	34	37	34	37		
15 - 18	18	14	15	69	150	-	-	29	47	112	212	
18 - 21	21	14	156	34	453	-	-	29	47	77	656	
21 - 24	24	43	250	-	-	-	34	302	77	552		
24 - 28	28	92	672	104	869	14	124	113	1003	323	2668	
28 - 34	34	179	1181	189	1460	-	618	5180	986	7821		
34 - 43	43	522	3412	663	4533	29	156	1082	8747	2296	16848	
43 - 55	55	829	4325	733	4571	29	501	1614	9132	3205	18529	
55 - 75	75	962	4852	838	4608	63	225	2129	10256	3992	19940	
75 - 100	100	467	1820	384	1737	-	-	1240	4375	2091	7932	
100 - 150	150	243	548	349	831	34	37	1034	2556	1660	3972	
150 - 200	200	49	53	104	150	-	-	14	31	167	234	
200 & above	-	-	174	793	-	-	244	264	418	1057		
not recorded	-	-	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all classes	3463	17526	3675	20192	169	1043	8214	41976	15521	80737		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1975 - JUNE 1977

Table(2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

state : Bihar			city Class : 2			
age groups (in years)	sex	never married	married	widowed	separated or divorced	all persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	6606	-	-	-	6606
	female	5479	-	-	-	5479
	total	12085	-	-	-	12085
5 - 9	male	6400	-	14	-	6414
	female	5084	-	14	-	5098
	total	11484	-	28	-	11512
10 - 14	male	5146	78	-	14	5238
	female	3860	78	14	-	3952
	total	9006	156	14	14	9190
15 - 19	male	3312	461	-	-	3773
	female	1143	1920	29	-	3092
	total	4455	2381	29	-	6865
20 - 24	male	1503	1861	-	14	3438
	female	98	2809	-	-	2907
	total	1661	4670	-	14	6345
25 - 29	male	485	3239	-	-	3724
	female	-	3401	14	34	3449
	total	485	6640	14	34	7173
30 - 44	male	92	6854	98	-	9044
	female	-	6666	563	69	7293
	total	92	15520	651	69	16342
45 - 59	male	14	3933	276	-	4223
	female	-	2393	894	104	3391
	total	14	6326	1170	104	7614
60 & above	male	-	1321	534	-	1855
	female	14	191	1551	-	1756
	total	14	1512	2085	-	3611
all age groups	male	23618	1557	922	28	44315
	female	15678	17458	3079	207	36422
	total	39296	37205	4001	235	80737

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(3) . Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

general education	state : Bihar			city class : 2		
			number of persons	male	female	total
	(1)	(2)				
1. illiterate	19448		26195			45643
2. literate but below primary	7845		2048			9893
3. primary	4173		1258			5431
4. middle	4186		1186			5372
5. secondary	1931		153			2084
6. graduate and above	120		103			229
7. total	37709		30943			68652

Table(4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

attending school	age of children from 5 - 14 years.													not recorded	total
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1. attending school	520	752	921	636	514	1113	257	836	316	448	14	6387			
2. once attended but discontinued	49	209	63	357	154	261	119	78	189	139	-	1618			
3. never attended	1144	1277	839	1404	703	1393	386	1327	383	465	43	9364			
4. total	1713	2238	1823	2397	1371	2767	772	2291	888	1052	57	17360			

* Information on education in school was not available for 14 p.c. of children in the age group 5 - 14 years.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

state : Bihar

City class : 2

age-group (years)	current weekly activity status												total	
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work							
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	606	5479	12085	6606	5479	12085		
2. 5 - 9	14	-	14	-	-	-	6400	5098	11498	6414	5098	11512		
3. 10 - 14	537	235	772	69	-	69	4632	3717	8349	5238	3952	9190		
4. 15 - 19	2237	165	2422	316	48	364	1220	2859	4079	3773	3092	6865		
5. 20 - 24	2963	296	3262	256	-	258	214	2611	2825	3438	2907	6345		
6. 25 - 29	3561	601	4162	68	-	68	95	2848	2943	3724	3449	7173		
7. 30 - 44	8912	2041	10953	34	-	34	98	5257	5355	9044	7298	16342		
8. 45 - 59	4003	958	4961	-	-	-	220	2433	2653	4223	3391	7614		
9. 60 & above	1034	310	1344	-	-	-	821	1446	2267	1855	1756	3611		
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11. all age groups	23264	4626	27890	745	48	793	20306	31748	52054	44315	36422	80737		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Bihar

City class : 2

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. agriculture	1522	121	1643
2. mining and quarrying	29	-	29
3. manufacturing	9194	1047	9241
4. electricity, gas and water	34	-	34
5. construction	2736	449	3185
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	2982	753	3735
7. transport storage a communication	1888	-	1888
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	171	-	171
9. community, social and personal services	4220	1734	5954
10. other industries	488	34	522
11. not recorded	1000	488	1488
12. total	23264	4626	27890

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

state : Bihar	occupation class	City class : 2		
		male	female	total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers		315	97	412
2. clerical and related workers		735	69	804
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators		69	-	
4. sales workers		2769	775	3544
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers		238	437	675
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers		1487	507	1994
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.		-	-	-
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers		287	-	287
9. other service workers		417	255	672
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers		1486	156	1642
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers		-	-	-
12. metal processors		34	-	34
13. spinners, weavers and related workers		-	-	-
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers		442	-	442
15. food and beverage processors		407	-	407
16. bidi makers		383	14	397
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.		284	-	284
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers		703	-	703
19. blacksmiths and related workers		238	29	267
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.		1576	139	1715
21. printers and related workers		-	-	-
22. construction workers		798	155	953
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-richshaw drivers		479	-	479
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles		1244	-	1244
25. labourers h.e.c.		8390	1716	10116
26. all other occupations		483	299	782
27. not recorded		-	-	-
28. total		23264	426	27826

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY : 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

native place	state : Bihar	city class : 2			total (5)
		on work (2)	in search of work (3)	others & not recorded (4)	
same state (rural)	701	3839	736	5276	
same state (urban)	84	162	149	395	
Madhya Pradesh (rural)	69	139	36	244	
Madhya Pradesh (urban)	-	-	-	-	
Orissa (rural)	-	279	175	454	
Orissa (urban)	-	34	-	34	
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	-	142	70	212	
Uttar Pradesh (urban)		34	-	34	
West Bengal (rural)	139	314	245	698	
West Bengal (urban)	-	-	-	-	
other states (rural)	-	103	34	137	
other states (urban)	-	34	-	34	
total (rural)	909	4816	1296	7021	
total (urban)	84	264	149	497	
net recorded 1/	78	150	105	333	

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

state : Bihar			city class : 2	
monthly household income group(Rs.)			number of households	average ho useholds income(in R)
(1)			(2)	(3)
1.	0	-	50	136
2.	51	-	75	218
3.	76	-	100	395
4.	101	-	125	850
5.	126	-	150	1476
6.	151	-	200	3088
7.	201	-	250	2112
8.	251	-	300	2751
9.	301	-	400	1850
10.	401	-	500	1365
11.	501	-	700	884
12.	701	-	1000	380
13.	1000	&	above	14
14.	t o t a l			15521
				236.49

Table(10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

state : Bihar			city class : 2	
source of income	number of households	total income in reporting hold in	average ho useholds incom e in	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
1. wages, salaries and pension	11527	32616	282.94	
2. receipts from enterprise	3830	8927	233.08	
3. income from property	609	1535	229.42	
4. others	1165	1434	126.22	
5. total	15521	44512	286.49	

(N.B. Total of column(2) of Table(10) will not add upto item column(2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items.

State : Bihar	City code : 2
selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	30.18
2. gram	0.42
3. cereals substitute	0.05
4. pulses	2.61
5. milk & milk products	0.87
6. edible oil	2.24
7. meat & fish	1.90
8. vegetables	3.61
9. sugar	0.16
10. other foods	4.13
11. total foods	46.17
12. fuel & light	2.63
13. clothing & bedding	2.57
14. foot wear	0.17
15. education	0.45
16. medicine	0.75
17. rent	0.94
18. taxes	-
19. other expenditure	1.61
20. total non-food	9.12
21. total food & non-food	55.29

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

State : Bihar

City Class : 2

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type				not recorded	
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification			
	households	persons	households	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	156	708	3309	16665	-	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	-	-	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	34	104	7763	36807	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	1335	4337	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor	14	115	1190	5130	15	
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	1440	7208	-	
7. not recorded	-	-	78	258	187	
8. all types	204	927	15115	72405	202	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND . JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

state : Bihar		city class : 2							
drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements							
		for community use	for exclusive use by the household	not recorded	total	sanitary	service	others	sanitary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
none	1335	14	671	-	-	-	-	-	2020
for community use	7710	1973	1915	518	35	-	-	-	12154
for exclusive use by the household	698	29	211	-	-	64	14	-	1030
not recorded	49	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	254 317
total	9792	2019	2811	518	49	64	14	254	15521

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Bihar

City class : 2

source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	14	3
2. money lender	589	5115
3. co-operative credit society	69	925
4. government	-	-
5. bank	231	641
6. provident fund & insurance	258	3940
7. friends and relatives	284	415
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	1335	11039

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Bihar

City class : 2

purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	165	1677
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	252	1664
3. marriage & other ceremony	290	3506
4. household expenses	517	2387
5. repayment of debt	-	-
6. others	174	1805
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	1335	11039

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Bihar

City Class 1 3

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in Ru.)	household group										total	
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others					
	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 - 13	49	200					128	488	177	688		
13 - 15	30	255					39	169	69	434		
15 - 18	36	494			39	676			75	1170		
18 - 21	177	1046					78	877	255	1923		
21 - 24	110	741			39	338	172	1367	321	2446		
24 - 28	364	3132	13	73			172	1279	549	4484		
28 - 34	727	6918	67	511			879	7723	1673	15152		
34 - 43	995	7425	81	730	78	338	887	7197	2041	15690		
43 - 55	1008	5058	135	702	29	129	856	6676	2029	12565		
55 - 75	642	2184	108	673	107	373	724	3677	1581	6907		
75 - 100	238	949	40	146	107	553	433	2178	818	3826		
100 - 150	41	164	54	117	39	84	117	573	251	878		
150 - 200			15	102			83	122	96	224		
200 above							56	222	56	222		
not recorded												
all classes	417	20576	511	3054	38	491	4624	32488	9990	66609		

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Bihar		City Class : 3				
age groups (in years)	sex	never married	married	widowed	separated or divorced	all persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	5613	8			5621
	female	4946	21			4967
	total	10559	29			10588
5 - 9	male	4805	21			4826
	female	4542	28			4570
	total	9347	49			9396
10 - 14	male	4305	29	39		4373
	female	3060	207			3267
	total	7365	236	39		7640
15 - 19	male	2313	292	39	8	2652
	female	1045	1366	39	45	2495
	total	3358	1658	78	53	5147
20 - 24	male	1046	1480	82		2608
	female	29	2111		24	2154
	total	1075	3591	82	24	4772
25 - 29	male	224	2077	75	91	2467
	female	13	2742		27	2782
	total	237	4819	75	118	5249
30 - 44	male	96	6012	68		6176
	female	8	5502	646	27	6183
	total	104	11514	714	27	12359
45 - 59	male	27	3823	264		4114
	female	13	2647	1112		3772
	total	40	6470	1376		7886
60 & above	male	8	920	449		1377
	female		563	1610	22	2195
	total	8	1483	2059	22	3572
all ages	male	18437	14662	1016	99	34214
	female	13656	15187	3407	145	32395
	total	32093	29849	4423	244	66609

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

general education	State : Bihar			City Class : 3		
		male	female	number of persons total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			
1. illiterate below primary		15330	23500	38830		
2. literate but primary		6738	2301	9039		
3. primary		2191	630	2821		
4. middle		2986	891	3877		
5. secondary		1130	106	1236		
6. graduate and above		218	-	218		
7. total		28553	27128	55681		

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

attending school	age of children from 5 - 14 years												not recorded	total								
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. attending school	215	429	356	693	325	841	192	417	280	153												3901
2. once attended but discontinued	79	87	180	19	91	282	99	236	127	122												1322
3. never attended	981	1169	824	1092	530	1000	219	952	294	364	10											7435
4. total	1275	1685	1360	1804	946	2123	510	1605	701	639	10											12658

* Information on education in school was not available for 16 p.c. of children in the age group 5 - 14 years.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JUN 1976 - JUL 1977

Table 5 : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State : Bihar

City Class : 3

age - group (years)	current weekly activity status												total	
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work							
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	
1. 0 - 4							5621	4967	10588	5621	4967		10588	
2. 5 - 9							4826	4570	9396	4826	4570		9396	
3. 10 - 14	463	73	536	175		175	3735	3194	6929	4373	3267		7640	
4. 15 - 19	1485	135	1620	166	16	182	1001	2344	3345	2652	2495		5147	
5. 20 - 24	2159	237	2396	48	35	83	401	1892	2293	2608	2164		4772	
6. 25 - 29	2378	333	2711	89	8	97		2441	2441	2467	2782		5249	
7. 30 - 44	6114	1607	7721	8	102	110	54	4474	4528	6176	6183		12359	
8. 45 - 59	3858	1209	5047	8	47	55	268	2516	2784	4114	3772		7886	
9. 60 & above	844	341	1185				533	1054	2387	1377	2195		3572	
10. not recorded														
11. all age groups	17281	3935	21216	494	208	702	16439	28252	44691	34214	32395		66609	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (i) : Number of working persons by industry division

	State : Bihar	City Class : 3	working persons		
			male	female	total
			(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	agriculture		1997	843	2845
2.	mining and quarrying		8	16	24
3.	manufacturing		4277	744	5021
.	electricity, gas and water		-	-	-
.	construction		660	153	813
6.	wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels		2648	251	2899
7.	transport storage communication		3956	102	4058
8.	financing, insurance, real estate and business services		1493	-	1493
9.	community, social and personal services		3230	1588	4818
10.	other industries		22	-	22
11.	not recorded		334	233	567
12.	total		17281	3935	21216

15747
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

	State : Bihar	City Class : 3			
		male	female	total	
	occupation class	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	443	13	456	
2.	clerical and related workers	391	21	417	
3.	transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	37	-	37	
4.	sales workers	271	403	2474	
5.	domestic servants, maids and house keeping workers	212	165	377	
6.	housewives, cleaners and related workers	920	394	1314	
7.	launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	126	218	344	
8.	Hair dressers, barbers and related workers	99	-	99	
9.	other service workers	384	154	538	
10.	farmers, fisherman, hunters, loggers and related workers	2106	730	2836	
11.	miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-	
12.	metal processors	-	-	-	
13.	spinners, weavers and related workers	298	-	298	
14.	tanners, shoemakers and related workers	629	67	696	
15.	food and beverage processors	97	-	97	
16.	bidi makers	172	312	2039	
17.	tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	466	13	479	
18.	carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	178	39	217	
19.	blacksmiths and related workers	113	-	113	
20.	stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	754	16	770	
21.	printers and related workers	78	-	78	
22.	construction workers	176	-	176	
23.	motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	177	-	177	
24.	cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	2802	-	2802	
25.	labourers n.e.c.	1796	421	2217	
26.	All other occupations	1189	469	1658	
27.	not recorded				
28.	total	17281	3935	21216	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JUNE 1976 - JULY 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration.

State : Bihar

City Class : 3

native place	reason for migration				total
	on work	in search of work	others & not recor- ded		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
same state (rural)	151	352	536	1039	
same state (urban)	52	27	66	145	
Rajasthan (rural)	-	40	14	54	
Rajasthan (urban)	-	67	-	67	
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	13	14	-	27	
Uttar Pradesh (urban)					
Other states (rural)					
Other states (urban)					
total (rural)	164	406	550	1120	
total (urban)	52	94	66	212	
not recorded ^{1/}	36	21	39	96	

^{1/} migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Bihar

City Class : 3

monthly household income group(Rs.)	number of households	average household income (in (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. 0 - 50	421	10.73
2. 51 - 75	339	68.19
3. 76 - 100	349	92.39
4. 101 - 125	678	119.72
5. 126 - 150	1292	147.94
6. 151 - 200	2021	186.74
7. 201 - 250	1560	233.43
8. 251 - 300	1159	290.36
9. 301 - 400	1348	360.71
10. 401 - 500	447	462.11
11. 501 - 700	173	549.63
12. 701 - 1000	176	903.00
13. 1000 & above	27	1262.55
14. total	9990	239.53

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Bihar

City Class : 3

source of income	number of households	total income in Rs.(00)	average househol income per repor household in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	6343	14252	224.65
2. receipts from enterprise	3544	7537	212.67
3. income from property	266	1021	383.69
4. others	1162	1153	136.04
5. total	9990	23963	239.53

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Bihar

City Class : 3

selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	25.45
2. gram	0.67
3. cereals substitute	0.39
4. pulses	2.02
5. milk & milk products	0.69
6. edible oil	1.53
7. meat & fish	0.86
8. vegetables	1.77
9. sugar	0.24
10. other foods	3.00
11. total foods	36.62
12. fuel & light	1.70
13. clothing & bedding	1.74
14. foot wear	0.07
15. education	0.41
16. medicine	1.25
17. rent	0.20
18. taxes	0.00
19. other expenditure	0.88
20. total non-food	6.25
21. total food & non-food	42.87

total number of persons : 66609

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

State : Bihar

City Class : 3

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type				not recorded	
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification			
	households	persons	households	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	442	1894	3359	19525	-	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	-	-	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	87	422	3864	25118	28	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	121	837	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor	-	-	677	4200	-	
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	650	3314	-	
7. not recorded	-	-	68	676	694	
8. all types	529	2316	8739	53670	722	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

	State : Bihar		City class : 3		latrine arrangements					
drinking water supply type	none	for community use	for exclusive use by the household	not recorded	total	sanitary service	sanitary service	others	records	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. none	1291	13	8						15	1327
2. for community use	4957	343	1100	94	131	309	546			7480
3. for exclusive use by the household	196	13			52	132	44			407
4. not recorded	29					39	708	76		
5. total	6473	369	1108	94	183	441	599	723		9990

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Bihar

City class : 3

source of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount of loan (in Rs.00) (3)
1. landlord	156	406
2. money lender	1521	9217
3. co-operative credit society	-	-
4. government	~ 47	251
5. bank	598	1911
6. provident fund & insurance	13	940
7. friends and relatives	1237	7819
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	3081	20544

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Bihar

City class : 3

purpose of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount (in Rs.00) (3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	353	3071
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	527	2668
3. marriage & other ceremony	545	2578
4. household expenses	1348	8559
5. repayment of debt	39	609
6. others	461	3059
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	3081	20544

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Gujarat

City class : 2

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in Rs.)	household group										total
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others		households	persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 - 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 - 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18 - 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21 - 24	-	-	33	111	-	-	85	626	118	737	
24 - 28	67	298	135	597	-	-	457	3281	659	4176	
28 - 34	203	1570	119	925	-	-	3188	18448	3510	20943	
34 - 43	442	2394	468	2060	-	-	4254	29575	5164	34029	
43 - 55	737	4406	648	3586	26	86	11846	75783	13257	83861	
55 - 75	526	2630	567	3254	33	336	8500	53714	9626	59934	
75 - 100	181	1060	270	1270	33	149	3200	19458	3684	21937	
100 - 150	101	934	203	1794	-	-	2475	11127	2779	13855	
150 - 200	93	740	-	-	-	-	270	1270	363	2010	
200 & above not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	3866	6381	3866	6381	
all classes	2350	14032	2443	13597	92	571	38200	219878	43085	248078	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Gujarat

City class : 2

age-group (in years)	sex	marital status				all persons
		never married	married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	21551	26	-	-	21577
	female	9564	36	-	-	9590
	total	31115	52	-	-	31167
5 - 9	male	17487	-	-	-	17487
	female	22715	26	-	-	22741
	total	40202	26	-	-	40238
10 - 14	male	22843	78	-	-	22921
	female	18391	26	-	-	18417
	total	41234	104	-	-	41338
15 - 19	male	10827	26	-	-	10853
	female	4691	2410	-	-	7101
	total	15518	2436	-	-	17954
20 - 24	male	416	2800	-	-	3216
	female	2046	3190	26	-	5262
	total	2462	5990	26	-	8478
25 - 29	male	7792	10723	-	-	18515
	female	-	20328	26	-	20354
	total	7792	31051	26	-	38869
30 - 44	male	-	25126	26	-	25152
	female	-	11168	104	-	11172
	total	-	36294	130	-	36424
45 - 59	male	-	8497	78	-	8575
	female	-	16030	416	-	16446
	total	-	24527	494	-	25021
60 & above	male	-	8053	26	-	8079
	female	-	156	364	-	520
	total	-	8209	390	-	8599
all age groups	male	80916	55329	130	-	136375
	female	57407	53360	936	-	111703
	total	138323	108689	1066	-	248078

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Gujarat

City class : 2

general education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	71459	77688	149147
2. literate but below primary	38259	24087	62346
3. primary	4638	286	4924
4. middle	300	+	300
5. secondary	52	52	104
6. graduate and above	-	-	-
7. total	114798	102113	216911

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Gujarat

City class : 2

attending school	age of children from 5-14 years													not re- corded	total								
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. attending school	1968	2150	4014	7922	234	6217	104	8157	130	2020	-	32916											
2. once attended but discontinued	-	-	-	-	1942	78	1916	52	78	130	-	4196											
3. never attended	2592	4483	6266	6243	2254	6240	4092	4014	4066	2072	-	42322											
4. total	4560	6633	10280	14165	4430	12535	6112	12223	4274	4222	-	79434											

* Information on education in school was not available for 3 p.c. of children in the age group 5-14 years.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1975 - JUNE 1976

Table 5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State : Gujarat

City class : 2

age-group (years)	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			total		
				male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	21577	9590	3116	21577	9590	31167
2. 5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	17487	22741	40228	17487	22741	40228
3. 10 - 14	5957	12	6009	-	-	-	16964	18365	35329	22921	18417	41338
4. 15 - 19	8599	4	8703	78	-	78	2176	6997	9173	10853	7101	17954
5. 20 - 24	3216	404	3320	-	26	26	-	5132	5132	3216	5262	8478
6. 25 - 29	18515	11779	30294	-	-	-	-	8575	8575	18515	20354	38869
7. 30 - 44	25100	2176	27276	-	-	-	52	9096	9148	25152	11272	36424
8. 45 - 59	8497	5954	14451	-	-	-	78	10492	10570	8575	16446	25021
9. 60 & above	6058	-	6058	-	-	-	2021	520	2541	8079	520	8599
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. all age groups	75942	20169	96111	78	26	104	60355	91508	151863	136375	111703	248078

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Gujarat	industry division	Sect. class : 4		
		male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
1. agriculture		780	338	1118
2. mining and quarrying		-	-	-
3. manufacturing		22717	2040	4737
4. electricity, gas and water		-	-	-
5. construction		364	52	416
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels		41868	17525	59393
7. transport storage & communication		7803	78	7881
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services		-	-	-
9. community, social and personal services		2280	52	2332
10. other industries		-	-	-
11. not recorded		130	104	234
12. total		75942	20169	96111

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

occupation class (1)	city class : 2		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	234	-	234
2. clerical and related workers	104	-	104
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	26	-	26
4. sales workers	47758	11403	59341
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	-	52	52
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	-	-	-
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	-	-	-
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	26	-	26
9. other service workers	78	-	78
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	780	338	1118
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	26	-	26
12. metal processors	-	-	-
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	15356	-	15356
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	-	-	-
15. food and beverage processors	5801	-	5801
16. bidi makers	52	-	52
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	1968	1942	3910
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	78	-	78
19. blacksmiths and related workers	260	-	260
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	442	-	442
21. printers and related workers	26	-	26
22. construction workers	130	-	130
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	156	-	156
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	3936	-	3936
25. labourers n.e.c.	1092	104	1196
26. all other occupations	3633	130	3763
27. not recorded	-	-	-
28. total	75942	20169	96111

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

State : Gujarat

City class : 2

native place	reason for migration			total
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
same state (rural)	364	910	208	1482
same state (urban)	26	260	78	364
Andhra Pradesh (rural)	-	1916	-	1916
Andhra Pradesh (urban)	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra (rural)	-	-	1916	1916
Maharashtra (urban)	-	-	-	-
other states (rural)	-	-	-	-
other states (urban)	-	-	-	-
total (rural)	364	2826	2124	5314
total (urban)	26	260	78	364
not recorded ^{1/}	-	26	-	26

^{1/} migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Gujarat

City class : 2

monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income (Rs.0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. 0 - 50	26	45.05
2. 51 - 75	26	60.05
3. 76 - 100	156	98.38
4. 101 - 125	182	122.19
5. 126 - 150	4795	141.70
6. 151 - 200	4769	188.34
7. 201 - 250	6451	241.8
8. 251 - 300	8339	297.36
9. 301 - 400	650	362.25
10. 401 - 500	11813	463.97
11. 501 - 700	3936	601.75
12. 701 - 1000	1942	749.59
13. 1001 & above	-	-
14. total	43085	353.28

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Gujarat

City class : 2

source of income	number of households	total income in Rs.(00)	average household income per reporting household in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	19922	49627	249.10
2. receipts from enterprise	27141	102703	378.40
3. income from property	26	6	25.00
4. others	52	38	72.52
5. total	43085	152374	353.28

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Gujarat.

City class : 2

	selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
	(1)	(2)
1.	cereals	17.61
2.	gram	0.09
3.	cereals substitute	0.03
4.	pulses	2.67
5.	milk & milk products	4.29
6.	edible oil	3.21
7.	meat & fish	3.06
8.	vegetables	3.81
9.	sugar	0.33
0.	other foods	7.32
11.	total foods	42.42
12.	fuel & light	4.24
3.	clothing & bedding	2.42
4.	foot wear	0.18
5.	education	0.15
6.	medicine	0.99
7.	rent	0.57
8.	taxes	0.14
9.	other expenditure	4.69
0.	total non-food	13.38
1.	total food & non-food	55.80

Total no. of persons : 248079

National Sample Survey 31st Round : July 1976 - June 1977 .

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units

State : Gujarat

City class : 2

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type					
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification		house- holds	persons
	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. katcha house with mud floor	234	910	11174	80310	5	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	26	156	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	-	-	12304	77451	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non mud floor	-	-	2020	2592	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor	-	-	17296	86433	-	
6. pucca house with non mud floor	-	-	-	-	-	
7. not recorded	-	-	26	52	-	
8. all types	234	910	42846	246994	5	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and latrine arrangements

State : Gujarat

City class : 2

drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements						total	
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household				
		sanitary	service	others	sanitary	service	others		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1. none	12351	338	338	-	-	-	-	13027	
2. for community use	364	28836	546	-	-	-	-	29746	
3. for exclusive use by the household	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	
4. not recorded	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	52	
5. total	13001	29174	910	-	-	-	-	43085	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State . Gujrat	City class : 2	
	source of loan	number of households (inRs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	-	-
2. money lender	-	-
3. co-operative credit society	-	-
4. government	52	949
5. bank	3858	15067
6. provident fund & insurance	26	130
7. friends and relatives	3164	9396
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	7075	25542

Table(15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Gujrat	City class . 2	
	purpose of loan	number of households (in Rs.C)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	1994	8323
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	2020	7993
3. marriage & other ceremony	572	5496
4. household expenses	2385	3150
5. repayment of debt	26	34
6. others	78	546
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	7075	25542

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976,- JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Gujarat

City class : 3

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in Rs.)	household group										total
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others		households	persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 - 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	519	62	519	
13 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 - 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	64	30	64	
18 - 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	159	30	159	
21 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	519	124	519	
24 - 28	35	222	155	908	30	127	473	2088	693	3345	
28 - 34	97	543	374	1298	-	-	786	3608	1257	5449	
34 - 43	469	2783	621	3367	62	390	1510	6936	2662	13476	
43 - 55	393	190	92	607	92	480	1482	7111	2059	9688	
55 - 75	597	3201	93	615	122	704	1534	7645	2346	12165	
75 - 100	189	102	92	544	93	292	656	2979	1030	5217	
100 - 150	199	952	92	544	-	-	745	3283	1036	4779	
150 - 200	30	127	-	-	-	-	35	189	65	312	
200 & above	30	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	192	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all classes	2039	10912	1217	7883	399	1993	7467	35096	11424	55891	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Gujarat

City class : 3

age-group (in years)	sex	marital status				all persons (7)
		never married (3)	married (4)	widowed (5)	separated or divorced (6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	4447	-	-	1	4447
	female	4490	-	-	1	4490
	total	8937	-	-	1	8937
5 - 9	male	4650	-	-	-	4650
	female	4116	-	-	-	4116
	total	8766	-	-	-	8766
10 - 14	male	3626	-	-	-	3626
	female	2228	-	-	-	2228
	total	5854	-	-	-	5854
15 - 19	male	2420	321	-	-	2741
	female	1805	861	-	-	2666
	total	4225	1182	-	-	5407
20 - 24	male	982	1273	-	129	2384
	female	129	2724	102	98	3053
	total	1111	3997	102	227	5437
25 - 29	male	-	2441	-	67	2508
	female	102	2335	102	-	2539
	total	102	4776	102	67	5047
30 - 44	male	187	4791	258	134	5370
	female	-	4049	460	62	4571
	total	187	8860	718	196	9941
45 - 59	male	-	1945	-	-	1945
	female	-	1414	1031	-	2445
	total	-	3359	1031	-	4390
60 & above	male	-	785	98	-	883
	female	-	195	1027	-	1222
	total	-	980	1125	-	2105
all age groups	male	16312	11556	356	330	28554
	female	32870	11578	2722	160	27330
	total	29182	23134	3078	490	55884

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Gujarat

City class : 3

general education	male	number of persons		total
		female	(4)	
(1)	(2)	(3)		
1. illiterate	13310	19847		33157
2. literate but below primary	8668	2700		11368
3. primary	1298	293		1591
4. middle	506	-		506
5. secondary	67	-		67
6. graduate and above	258	-		258
7. total	24107	22840		46947

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Gujarat

City class : 3

attending school	age of children from 5-14 years												total
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14 not recorded	(12)	(13)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
attending school	98	200	710	402	392	705	335	428	196	102	3470
once attended but discontinued	-	191	191	196	124	67	169	236	201	241	67	1683	
never attended	1764	1187	701	1454	924	1021	469	1045	205	459	62	9291	
total	1862	1578	1602	2052	1440	1793	973	1709	504	802	129	14444	

*Information on education in school was not available for 1 p.c. of children in the age group 5-14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State : Gujarat

City class : 3

age-group (years)	current weekly activity status												.. total	
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work							
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4447	4490	8937	4447	4490	8937		
2. 5 - 9	62	-	62	67	-	67	4521	4116	8637	4650	4116	8766		
3. 10 - 14	701	393	1094	204	102	306	2121	1733	4454	3626	2228	5854		
4. 15 - 19	1290	965	2845	133	-	133	728	1701	2429	2741	2666	5407		
5. 20 - 24	2384	960	3344	-	-	-	-	2093	2093	2384	3053	5437		
6. 25 - 29	2473	878	3351	35	-	35	-	1661	1661	2508	2539	5047		
7. 30 - 44	5304	1802	7106	-	-	-	46	2769	2835	5370	4571	9941		
8. 45 - 59	1610	700	2310	-	-	-	335	1745	2080	1945	2445	4390		
9. 60 & above	356	160	526	-	-	-	517	1062	1579	883	1222	2105		
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11. all age groups	14780	5858	20638	439	102	541	13335	21370	34705	28554	27330	55884		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Gujarat

City class : 3

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. agriculture	374	347	721
2. mining and quarrying	-	-	-
3. manufacturing	5970	1573	7543
4. electricity, gas and water	62	-	62
5. construction	1707	1090	2797
6. wholesale and retail trade, and restaurants and hotels	1276	370	1646
7. transport, storage & communication	2453	438	2891
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	-	-	-
9. community, social and personal services	2938	2040	4978
10. other industries	-	-	-
11. not recorded	-	-	-
12. total	14780	5858	20638

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Gujarat	Occupation class (1)	City class : 3		
		male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	397	-	397	
2. clerical and related workers	545	-	545	
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	-	-	-	
4. sales workers	516	302	818	
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	-	321	321	
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	882	784	1666	
7. laundermen, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	-	-	-	
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	-	-	-	
9. other service workers	330	-	330	
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	441	347	788	
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-	
12. metal processors	201	-	201	
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	821	-	821	
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	67	-	67	
15. food and beverage processors	124	-	124	
16. bidi makers	-	268	268	
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	62	35	97	
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	62	-	62	
19. blacksmiths and related workers	-	-	-	
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	3067	806	3873	
21. printers and related workers	-	-	-	
22. construction workers	715	35	750	
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	419	-	419	
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	-	-	-	
25. labourers n.e.c.	4468	2455	6923	
26. all other occupations	1663	505	2168	
27. not recorded	-	-	-	
28. total	14780	5858	20638	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

State : Gujarat

City class : 3

native place (1)	reason for migration			total (5)
	on work (2)	in search of work (3)	others & not recorded (4)	
same state (rural)	222	2219	1357	3798
same state (urban)	134	303	71	508
Rajasthan (rural)	-	374	-	374
Rajasthan (urban)	-	124	-	124
other states (rural)	67	-	-	67
other states (urban)	-	62	-	62
total (rural)	289	2593	1357	4239
total (urban)	134	489	71	694
not recorded ^{1/}	35	267	161	463

^{1/} migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Gujarat

City class : 3

monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income (Rs.0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. 0 - 50	134	-
2. 51 - 75	222	72.84
3. 76 - 100	352	93.77
4. 101 - 125	419	117.96
5. 126 - 150	646	147.57
6. 151 - 200	1355	183.92
7. 201 - 250	1830	234.95
8. 251 - 300	1393	282.69
9. 301 - 400	2485	356.25
10. 401 - 500	1067	442.99
11. 501 - 700	1201	598.45
12. 701 - 1000	330	821.69
13. 1001 & above	-	-
14. total	11424	316.22

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Gujarat

City class : 3

sources of income	number of households	total income in Rs.(00)	average household income per reporting household in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	9385	28328	301.84
2. receipts from enterprise	2919	6961	238.46
3. income from property	-	-	-
4. others	1223	870	79.74
5. total	11424	36159	316.22

(N.B.: Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Gujarat

City class : 3

selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
cereals	15.67
gram	0.20
cereals substitute	0.09
pulses	1.82
milk & milk products	3.35
edible oil	3.12
meat & fish	1.28
vegetables	3.97
sugar	0.33
other foods	7.45
total foods	37.28
fuel & light	4.06
clothing & bedding	4.18
foot wear	0.33
education	0.28
medicine	1.72
rent	0.88
taxes	0.05
other expenditure	2.31
total non-food	13.81
total food & non-food	51.09

Total no. of persons : 55884

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units

State : Gujarat

City-class : 3

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type				(6)	
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification			
	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	311	1371	4977	2293	36	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	191	901	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	-	-	3391	17684	62	
4. semi-pucca house with non mud floor	-	-	1529	8239	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor	-	-	-	-	-	
6. pucca house with non mud floor	-	-	872	4428	-	
7. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	
8. all types	311	1371	10960	54183	153	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Gujarat

city class : 3

drinking water supply type		latrine arrangements								total	
		none			for community use		for exclusive use by the household				
		sani- tary vice	ser- vices	others	sani- tary	ser- vices	others	ded			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1. none	3773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3773		
2. for commu- nity use	3206	1309	2550	-	-	-	-	62	7129		
3. for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	67	134	254	-	-	-	-	-	455		
4. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	67		
5. total	7048	1443	2804	-	-	-	-	129	11424		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

source of loan	City class : 3	
	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	62	125
2. money lender	35	107
3. co-operative credit society	611	8594
4. government	97	736
5. bank	419	13633
6. provident fund & insurance	249	897
7. friends and relatives	1378	8640
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	2301	32732

Table(15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

purpose of loan	City class : 3	
	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	205	10161
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	71	356
3. marriage & other ceremony	874	10852
4. household expenses	954	5749
5. repayment of debt	35	713
6. others	200	1546
7. not recorded	201	3355
8. total	2301	32732

NATIONAL CPI PLI SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Haryana

City class . 2

monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class (in Rs.)	household group		total									
	scheduled caste	scheduled tribe										
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0 - 13												
13 - 15												
15 - 18												
18 - 21	20	186					15	205	357	591		
21 - 24	61	350					31	300	92	650		
24 - 28	61	576					35	230	96	814		
28 - 34	165	1236					115	807	300	2043		
34 - 45	304	1690					115	727	419	2417		
45 - 55	361	1986					239	1189	600	3175		
55 - 75	310	1407					317	1277	627	2684		
75 - 100	61	154					230	744	291	908		
100 - 150	118	180					63	126	181	306		
150 - 200	15	79					47	79	62	158		
200 above							31	63	31	63		
not recorded												
Total	1104	5854					1238	5755	2734	17609		

Table (2) Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State	Haryana					City class		
age - groups (in years)	sex	never married	married	widowed	separated/ divorced	all persons		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	1172					1172	
	female	997					997	
	total	2169					2169	
5 - 9	male	1302					1302	
	female	672					672	
	total	1974					1974	
10 - 14	male	1182					1182	
	female	851	20				871	
	total	2033	20				2053	
15 - 19	male	513	232				745	
	female	223	435				658	
	total	736	567				1403	
20 - 24	male	129	254		20		403	
	female		497				497	
	total	129	751		20		900	
25 - 29	male	15	580		20		615	
	female		462	20			482	
	total	15	1042	20	20		1097	
30 - 44	male	36	873				909	
	female		945	114			1059	
	total	36	1818	114			1968	
45 - 59	male	15	618	20			653	
	female		368	114			482	
	total	15	985	134			1135	
60 & above	male		370	125			495	
	female		270	145			415	
	total		640	270			910	
All age groups	male	4364	2927	145	40		7476	
	female	2743	2997	393			6133	
	total	7107	5924	538	40		13609	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education
 State : Haryana city class : 3

general education	no. of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	3572	4429	8001
2. literate but below primary	1629	464	2093
3. primary	835	228	1063
4. middle	197	15	212
5. secondary	56	-	56
6. graduate & above	15	-	15
7. total	6304	5136	11440

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Haryana city class : 3

attending school	age of children from 5-14 years												
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	n.r	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1. attending school	15	114	114	281	114	234	41	93	15	15		1036	
2. once attended but discontinued	15	41	36	20	15	57	93	191	103	72		643	
3. never attended	234	300	160	248	125	403	145	202	278	202		2297	
5. total	264	455	310	549	254	694	279	486	386	289		3976	

* Information on education in school was not available for 1 p.c. of children in the age group 5-14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State : Haryana

city class : 3

age-group (years)	working			current weekly activity status						total			
				either seeking or available for work			not available for work						
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1. 0 - 4	15						1172	997	2169	1172	997	2169	
2. 5 - 9	15	31	46	15			1272	641	1913	1302	672	1974	
3. 10 - 14	203	68	271				979	803	1782	1182	871	2053	
4. 15 - 19	668	171	839				77	487	564	745	658	1403	
5. 20 - 24	384	155	539	19			19	342	342	403	497	900	
6. 25 - 29	615	109	724				373	373	615	482	1097		
7. 30 - 44	868	409	1277	41			41	650	650	909	1059	1968	
8. 45 - 59	606	182	788				47	300	347	653	482	1135	
9. 60 & above	319	79	398				176	336	512	495	415	910	
10. not recorded													
11. all age groups	3678	1204	4882	65			65	3723	4929	8652	7476	6133	13609

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

area	city class : 3											
				current weekly activity status								
	working		either seeking or available for work		not available for work						total	
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
15							1172	997	2169	1172	997	2169
15	31	46	75	15		15	1272	541	1913	1302	572	1974
203	58	271	329				979	803	1782	1182	871	2053
668	171	839	1010				77	487	564	745	658	1403
384	155	539	694	19		19		342	342	403	497	900
615	109	724	833					373	373	615	482	1097
868	409	1277	1686	41		41		650	650	909	1059	1968
606	182	788	970				47	300	347	653	482	1135
319	79	398	477				176	336	512	495	415	910
	3678	1204	4882	65		65	3723	4929	8652	776	6133	13609

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Haryana city class 1 3

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
agriculture	409	415	824
mining and quarrying	-	-	-
manufacturing	478	82	560
electricity, gas and water	2	20	20
construction	160	-	160
wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	354	-	354
transport storage & communication	1035	41	1076
financing, insurance, real estate and business services	20	-	20
community, social and personal services	1207	646	1853
other industries			
not recorded	15	-	15
Total	3678	1204	4882

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Haryana

city class : 3

occupation class (1)	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	36	-	36
2. clerical and related workers	115	15	130
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	-	-	-
4. sales workers	374	-	374
5. domestic servants, maids and house keeping workers	-	83	83
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	800	568	1368
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen & pressers etc.	-	-	-
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	31	-	31
9. other service workers	15	-	15
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers & related workers	441	415	856
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-
12. metal processors	31	-	31
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	61	41	102
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	-	-	-
15. food and beverage processors	57	-	57
16. bidi makers	-	-	-
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	88	41	129
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	20	-	20
19. blacksmiths and related workers	15	-	15
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	114	-	114
21. printers and related workers	31	-	31
22. construction workers	36	-	36
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	20	-	20
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	712	41	753
25. labourers n.e.c.	339	-	339
26. all other occupations	342	-	342
27. not recorded	-	-	-
28. total	3678	1204	4882

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city
by native place and reason for migration

State : Haryana

City class : 3

native place	reason for migration			total
	on work	in search of work	other & not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
same state (rural)	98	175	62	335
same state (urban)	41	61	62	164
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	31	31	17	79
Uttar Pradesh (urban)	-	15	-	15
other states (rural)	-	-	-	-
other states (urban)	-	15	-	15
total (rural)	129	206	79	414
total (urban)	41	91	62	194
not recorded 1/	52	31	21	104

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Haryana

city class: 3

	monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income (Rs. 0.00)
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0 - 50		
2.	51 - 75	20	165.05
3.	76 - 100	103	100.05
4.	101 - 125	15	125.05
5.	126 - 150	248	148.39
6.	151 - 200	441	197.68
7.	201 - 250	612	237.25
8.	251 - 300	238	289.76
9.	301 - 400	542	335.43
10.	401 - 500	119	446.71
11.	501 - 700	191	586.62
12.	701 - 1000	173	945.95
13.	1001 & above	36	1348.17
14.	total	2734	336.22

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Haryana

City class: 3

	source of income	no. of households	total income (in Rs. 00)	average hh. income per reporting household (Rs. 0.00)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	wages, salaries and pension	1849	5178	280.04
2.	receipts from enterprise	1050	3635	346.20
3.	income from property	15	19	126.32
4.	others	221	384	173.56
5.	total	2734	9215	336.22

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Haryana

City class : 3

selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
cereals	18.81
gram	0.26
cereals substitute	0.03
pulses	1.70
milk & milk products	5.01
edible oil	2.58
meat & fish	1.36
vegetables	2.10
sugar	0.32
other foods	5.34
total foods	37.51
fuel & light	2.75
clothing & bedding	2.87
foot wear	0.69
education	0.27
medicine	2.15
rent	0.16
taxes	0.08
other expenditure	3.86
total non-food	12.83
total food & non-food	50.34

Total no. of persons : 13609

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977.

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units

State : Haryana

City class : 3

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type			
	having no room with NBO specification but having room below specification		having at least one room with NBO specification	
	households	persons	households	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. katcha house with mud floor		798	3340	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor		15	79	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor		1121	5807	
4. semi-pucca house with non mud floor		114	642	
5. pucca house with mud floor		256	1478	
6. pucca house with non mud floor		363	1829	
7. not recorded		-	-	
8. all types		2667	13215	

tkb/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Haryana

City class : 3

drinking water supplv type	none	latrine arrangements					n.r	total	
		for community use	sanitary service	others	sanitary tary	service			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
none	433						189	622	
for com- munity use	1142	15	205					1962	
for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	51		21				32	114	
not recorded							36	36	
total	1636	15	826				221	35	2734

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Haryana

City class : 3

source of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount of loan (Rs.00) (3)
1. landlord	15	158
2. money lender	319	5280
3. co-operative credit society	-	-
4. government	36	318
5. bank	208	2041
6. provident fund & insurance	15	316
7. friends and relatives	166	1750
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	669	9863

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Haryana

City class : 3

purpose of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount (in Rs.00) (3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	215	2723
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	20	412
3. marriage & other ceremony	248	4403
4. household expenses	77	203
5. repayment of debt	-	-
6. others	144	2122
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	669	9863

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Jammu & Kashmir.

city class 3

monthly per capita consumer expendi- ture class (in Rs.)	household group										total	
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others					
	households	persons	households	persons	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 - 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	455	30	455		
13 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15 - 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
18 - 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
21 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	546	60	546		
24 - 28	91	546	-	-	-	-	60	421	151	970		
28 - 34	151	949	-	-	60	333	242	1759	453	2941		
34 - 43	394	2760	-	-	30	303	212	1213	636	4276		
43 - 55	242	971	-	-	30	273	545	2578	347	3822		
55 - 75	121	436	-	-	91	424	151	637	363	1547		
75 - 100	60	151	-	-	30	91	-	-	90	242		
100 - 150	60	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	91		
150 - 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	30	30		
200 & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
all classes	1119	5054	-	-	241	1324	1330	7642	2690	11920		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 51ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Jammu & Kashmir

City class : 3

age groups (in years)	sex	never married	marital status			all per-
			married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	1152	-	-	-	1152
	female	1336	-	-	-	1336
	total	2488	-	-	-	2488
5 - 9	male	1518	-	-	-	1518
	female	1031	-	-	-	1031
	total	2549	-	-	-	2549
10 - 14	male	1061	-	-	-	1061
	female	1366	-	-	-	1366
	total	2427	-	-	-	2427
15 - 19	male	637	-	-	-	637
	female	546	102	-	-	728
	total	1183	102	-	-	1365
20 - 24	male	212	102	-	-	394
	female	-	515	-	-	515
	total	212	617	-	-	909
25 - 29	male	182	39	-	-	576
	female	-	121	-	-	424
	total	182	150	-	-	1000
30 - 34	male	60	1722	30	-	1212
	female	-	1092	30	-	1122
	total	60	2214	60	-	2334
35 - 39	male	30	546	91	-	667
	female	30	361	60	-	454
	total	60	910	151	-	1121
40 & above	male	-	273	121	-	394
	female	30	21	212	-	333
	total	30	364	333	-	727
all age groups	male	4852	2517	212	-	7611
	female	4339	2660	302	-	7309
	total	9191	5177	514	-	14920

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of aged 5 years & above by general education

general education (1)	number of persons			City class 3 (4)
	male (2)	female (3)	total (1)	
1. illiterate	3398	3052	7250	
2. literate but below primary	1406	1274	2760	
3. primary	768	576	1364	
4. middle	454	181	635	
5. secondary	333	90	423	
6. graduate and above	-	-	-	
7. total	6459	5973	12432	

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

attending school (1)	age of children from 5 - 14 years													City class 3 (3)
	5 (2)	6 (3)	7 (4)	8 (5)	9 (6)	10 (7)	11 (8)	12 (9)	13 (10)	14 (11)	not re- corded (12)	total (13)		
1. attending school	60	212	303	303	394	394	212	424	303	151	-	2786		
2. once attended but discontinued	91	30	60	30	-	30	60	30	30	60	-	421		
3. never attended	303	273	121	212	30	182	91	151	182	91	-	1666		
% total	454	515	464	575	124	606	363	605	515	302	-	4873		

* Information on education in school was not available for 2 p.c. of children in the age group 5 - 14 years.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JULY 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

age-group (years)	State : Jammu & Kashmir			current weekly activity status			City class . 3			total		
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work					
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1152	1336	2488	1152	1336	2488
2. 5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1518	1031	2549	1510	1031	2549
3. 10 - 14	30	30	60	-	-	-	1031	1336	2367	1061	1366	2427
4. 15 - 19	515	121	636	-	-	-	122	607	729	637	720	1365
5. 20 - 24	364	30	394	-	-	-	30	415	515	394	515	909
6. 25 - 29	576	30	606	-	-	-	-	394	394	576	124	1000
7. 30 - 34	1212	212	1424	-	-	-	-	910	910	1212	1122	2334
8. 45 - 59	637	151	788	-	-	-	30	303	333	667	454	1121
9. 60 & above	212	30	222	-	-	-	182	303	485	394	335	727
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. all age groups	3546	604	4150	-	-	-	4065	6705	10770	7611	7309	14920

5d

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 51ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

industry division (1)	working persons			City class : 3
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)	
1. agriculture	60	-	60	
2. mining and quarrying	-	-	-	
3. manufacturing	1213	181	1394	
4. electricity, gas and water	30	-	30	
5. construction	212	121	333	
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	819	-	819	
7. transport storage & communication	303	-	303	
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	-	-	-	
9. community, social and personal services	379	302	681	
10. other industries	-	-	-	
11. not recorded	-	-	-	
12. total	3546	604	4150	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Jammu & Kashmir	City class : 3		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	534	30	564
2. clerical and related workers	242	-	242
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	-	-	-
sales workers	758	-	758
4. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	-	181	181
5. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	121	91	212
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	-	-	-
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	30	-	30
9. other service workers	181	-	181
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	30	-	30
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-
12. metal processors	-	-	-
13. skinners, cavers and related workers	-	-	-
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	456	121	577
15. food and beverage processors	91	-	91
16. bidi makers	-	-	-
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	151	60	211
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	182	-	182
19. blacksmiths and related workers	30	-	30
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	334	-	334
21. printers and related workers	-	-	-
22. construction workers	30	-	30
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto rickshaw drivers	182	-	182
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	-	-	-
25. labourers n.e.c.	273	121	394
all other occupations	121	-	121
27. not recorded	-	-	-
28. total	3546	604	4150

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration.

native place	reason for migration				City class : 3 total
	on work	in search of work	other & not recorded		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
same state (rural)	-	30	152	182	
same state (urban)	-	-	-	-	
Madhya Pradesh (rural)	30	60	31	121	
Madhya Pradesh (urban)	-	-	-	-	
Punjab (rural)	-	30	102	212	
Punjab (urban)	-	-	-	-	
other states (rural)	-	60	31	91	
other states (urban)	-	-	-	-	
total (rural)	30	100	396	606	
total (urban)	-	-	-	-	
not recorded 1/	-	-	-	-	

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Jammu & Kashmir

City Class : 3

monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of household	average h. income in .00	ld .00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1. 0 - 50	-	-	-
2. 51 - 75	30	70.05	
3. 76 - 100	-	-	
4. 101 - 125	-	-	
5. 126 - 150	121	148.80	
6. 151 - 200	364	190.46	
7. 201 - 250	513	241.40	
8. 251 - 300	394	298.12	
9. 301 - 400	632	368.47	
10. 401 - 500	485	469.42	
11. 501 - 700	121	597.55	
12. 701 - 1000	30	790.05	
13. 1001 & above	-	-	
14. total	2690	332.45	

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Jammu & Kashmir

City Class : 3

source of income	number of households	total income in Rs. (00)	average household income per reporting household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wage, salaries and pension	1392	4258	305.90
2. receipts from enterprise	1544	4411	285.71
3. income from property	-	-	-
4. others	150	237	157.76
5. total	2690	8906	332.45

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

Sd

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items.

State : Jammu & Kashmir

City class : 3

Selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
cereals	11.34
gram	-
cereals substitute	-
pulses	0.45
milk & milk products	4.05
edible oil	2.72
meat & fish	0.96
vegetables	2.61
sugar	0.80
other foods	7.55
total foods	30.48
fuel & light	3.72
clothing & bedding	2.45
foot wear	1.35
education	0.55
medicine	0.61
rent	0.02
taxes	0.07
other expenditure	1.84
total non-food	10.61
total food & non-food	41.09

Total no. of persons : 14920

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

State : Jammu & Kashmir

City class : 3

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type					
	having no room with NBO speci- fication		having at least one room with NBO specification		no re- cord	(6)
	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)
1. katcha house with mud floor	-	-	1304	6310	-	-
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	-	-	1114	6701	-	-
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	30	242	-	-
5. pucca house with mud floor	-	-	151	970	-	-
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	91	697	-	-
7. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. all types	-	-	2690	14920	-	-

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Jammu & Kashmir		City class: 3								
drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements								total
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household			not recor- ded		
		san- itary	ser- vice	others	san- itary	ser- vice	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1. none	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
2. for commu- nity use	2114	-	-	12	-	122	-	-	-	2660
3. for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. total	2144	-	-	124	-	122	-	-	-	2690

Sd:

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

source of loan (1)	number of households (2)	city class (in Rs.00) (3)	State : Jammu & Kashmir
1. landlord	-	-	
2. money lender	-	-	
3. co-operative credit society	-	-	
4. government	-	-	
5. bank	-	-	
6. provident fund & insurance	30	910	
7. friends and relatives	152	1214	
8. others	-	-	
9. not recorded	-	-	
10. total	182	2124	

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

purpose of loan (1)	number of households (2)	city class : 3 (in Rs.00) (3)	State : Jammu & Kashmir
1. current expenses of enterprise	-	-	
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	30	910	
3. marriage & other ceremony	152	1214	
4. household expenses	-	-	
5. repayment of debt	-	-	
6. others	-	-	
7. not recorded	-	-	
8. total	182	2124	

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer class and household group

State : Karnataka

City class : 2

Monthly per capita consumer expendi- ture class (in Rs.)	household group										total
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo - Buddhist		others		house- holds	persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 - 13	23	116					15	70	38	186	
13 - 15	7	15							7	15	
15 - 18	7	38					15	62	22	100	
18 - 21	15	93					15	85	30	170	
21 - 24	30	422					292	1903	372	2325	
24 - 28	225	1474	170	1253			479	3771	874	6498	
28 - 34	134	811	170	911			502	3204	806	4926	
34 - 43	274	1248	264	1139			1471	8862	2029	11249	
43 - 55	476	2051	284	1505			1071	5819	1831	9465	
55 - 75	366	1619					1152	4658	1538	6277	
75 - 100	225	787					502	2450	727	5237	
100 - 150	121	308					357	1520	478	1828	
150 & above	7	7							7	7	
not recorded											
All classes	1980	8989	908	4898			5871	32404	8759	46291	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Karnataka

City Class : 2

age groups (in years)	sex	marital status				all persons (7)
		never married (3)	married (4)	widowed (5)	separated or divorced (6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	3721				3721
	female	3329				3329
	total	7050				7050
5 - 9	male	3166				3166
	female	3483				3483
	total	6649				6649
10 - 14	male	2826	57			2883
	female	2934	235			3169
	total	5760	292			6052
15 - 19	male	2334	68			2422
	female	1405	853	57	57	2372
	total	3739	941	57	57	4794
20 - 24	male	1421	525			1946
	female	690	1636			2326
	total	2111	2161			4272
25 - 29	male	422	1219			1641
	female	114	1635	170	57	1976
	total	536	2854	170	57	3617
30 - 44	male	72	3246		57	3375
	female	57	2937	437	121	3552
	total	129	6183	437	178	6927
45 - 59	male	57	1563	57		2097
	female	114	1596	746		2456
	total	171	3579	803		4553
60 & above	male		786	114		900
	female	57	414	1006		1477
	total	57	1200	1120		2377
all age groups	male	14019	7904	171	57	22151
	female	12183	9306	2416	235	24140
	total	26202	17210	2587	292	46291

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Karnataka

City Clas : 2

general education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	9064	15424	24438
2. literate but below primary	4107	2993	7100
3. primary	2267	957	3244
4. middle	1966	1096	3062
5. secondary	835	341	1176
6. graduate and above	171		171
7. total	18430	20811	39241

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Karnataka

City class : 2

attending school	age of children from 5 - 14 years												total
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	not re-	corded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
attending school	316	487	422	650	414	487	862	121	349	227	-	4335	
once attended but discontinued	-	129	-	7	80	178	114	64	251	186	-	1009	
never attended	1248	803	614	883	282	823	373	800	414	461	-	6701	
total	1564	1419	1036	1540	776	1488	1349	985	1014	874	-	12045	

*Information on education in school was not available for 5 p.c. of children in the age group 5 - 14 years.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State : Karnataka

City Class : 2

age-group (years)	current weekly activity status											
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			total		
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
• 0 - 4							3721	3329	7050	3721	3329	7050
• 5 - 9	72		72				3094	5483	6577	3166	3483	6649
• 10 - 14	435	414	849	114		114	2334	2755	5089	2883	3169	6052
• 15 - 19	1587	494	2081	129	64	193	706	1814	2520	2422	2372	4794
• 20 - 24	1104	357	2061	178	57	235	64	1912	1976	1946	2326	4272
• 25 - 29	1577	909	2486				64	1067	1131	1641	1976	3617
• 30 - 44	3313	2069	5382				62	1483	1545	3375	3552	6927
• 45 - 59	2041	1054	3095				56	1402	1458	2097	2456	4553
• 60 & above	471	422	893				429	1055	1484	900	1477	2377
• not recorded												
* all age groups	11200	5719	16919	421	121	542	10530	10300	28830	22151	24140	46291

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Karnataka

City Class : 2

industry division	Working persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. agriculture	919	683	1602
2. mining and quarrying	-	-	-
3. manufacturing	3051	1741	4792
4. electricity, gas and water	64	-	64
5. construction	1862	518	2380
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	1704	1308	3092
7. transport storage & construction	1300	121	1421
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	114	7	121
9. community, social and personal services	2072	1204	3276
10. other industries			
11. not recorded	114	57	171
12. total	11200	5719	16919

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Karnataka

City class : 2

occupation class (1)	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	380	15	395
2. clerical and related workers	415	-	415
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	121	-	121
4. sales workers	1144	1308	2452
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping		608	608
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	259	233	492
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	-	-	-
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	-	-	-
9. other service workers	363	80	443
10. farmers, fisherman, hunters, loggers and related workers	1319	740	2059
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-
12. metal processors	57	-	57
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	284	-	284
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	116	-	116
15. food and beverage processors	57	-	57
16. bidi makers	431	757	1188
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	121	57	178
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	749	-	749
19. blacksmiths and related workers	7	-	7
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	951	170	1121
21. printers and related workers	64	-	64
22. construction workers	1293	290	1583
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	349	-	349
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	186	-	186
25. labourers n.e.c.	1425	762	2187
26. all other occupations	1109	699	1808
27. not recorded			
28. total	11200	5719	16919

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) . Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

State : Karnataka

City Class : 2

native place (1)	reason for migration			total (5)
	on work (2)	in search of work (3)	others & not recorded (4)	
same state (rural)	284	634	299	1217
same state (urban)	341	202	89	632
Andhra Pradesh (rural)	170	380	48	598
Andhra Pradesh (urban)	57	57	7	121
Maharashtra (rural)	-	-	-	-
Maharashtra (urban)	-	57	57	114
Tamil Nadu (rural)	-	80	275	355
Tamil Nadu (urban)	-	15	62	77
other states (rural)	57	-	-	57
other states (urban)	57	-	-	57
total (rural)	511	1094	622	2227
total (urban)	455	331	215	1001
not recorded 1/	-	-	-	-

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

Table (9) Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Karnataka		City class : 2
monthly household income group(Rs)	number of households	average household income (in Rs.0.0)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. 0 - 50	186	28.24
2. 51 - 75	396	66.31
3. 76 - 100	494	93.87
4. 101 - 125	518	113.74
5. 126 - 150	649	147.59
6. 151 - 200	1743	186.65
7. 201 - 250	1310	236.09
8. 251 - 300	1268	283.91
9. 301 - 400	761	339.16
10. 401 - 500	634	456.05
11. 501 - 700	194	594.96
12. 701 - 1000	406	866.81
13. 1001 & above	-	-
14. total	8759	259.50

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Karnataka		City Class : 2	
source of income	number of households	total income in Rs.(00)	average household income per rep household in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	7336	18311	249.60
2. receipts from enterprise	2623	3778	144.01
3. income from property	285	182	63.97
4. others	466	487	104.50
5. total	8759	22758	259.50

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977.

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Karnataka	City class : 2
selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
cereals	12.14
gram	0.84
cereals substitute	0.06
pulses	1.69
milk & milk products	1.72
edible oil	2.34
meat & fish	2.34
vegetables	1.61
sugar	0.45
other foods	6.63
total foods	36.82
fuel & light	3.31
clothing & bedding	1.84
foot wear	0.02
education	0.39
medicines	0.62
rent	0.90
taxes	0.02
other expenditure	2.77
total non-food	9.87
total food & non food	46.69

Total no. of persons : 46297

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units

State : Karnataka

city class : 2

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type					
	having no room with NBO speci- fication		having at least one room with NBO specification		not re- corded	
	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	1077	4480	4126	21079	128	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor			72	419	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	121	699	1823	9800	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non mud floor			769	4820	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor			284	1595	-	
6. pucca house with non mud floor			308	2201	-	
7. not recorded			7	46	44	
8. all types	1198	5179	7389	39960	172	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements.

State : Karnataka

City Class : 2

drinking water upply type	none	Latrine arrangements						not recorded	total		
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household						
		sanitary	ser- vice	others	sanitary	ser- vice	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
none	701	7							708		
for commu- nity use	4847	2674	57	57					7635		
for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	171	114	57						342		
not recorded	7							57	64		
total	5726	2795	114	57				57	8749		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14): Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Karnataka

City class: 2

source of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount of loan (in Rs.00) (3)
1. landlord	88	413
2. money lender	248	867
3. co-operative credit society	170	1977
4. government	56	171
5. bank	479	2585
6. provident fund & insurance	235	2408
7. friends and relatives	1546	6350
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded..	-	-
10. total	2396	14771

Table (15): Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Karnataka

City class : 2

* purpose of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount (in Rs.00) (3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	235	1321
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	178	1915
3. marriage & other ceremony	189	1293
4. household expenses	1826	9626
5. repayment of debt	72	229
6. others	88	387
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	2396	14771

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Karnataka

city class : 3

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in Rs.)	household group											
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others		total			
	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 - 13	238	1603	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	1603		
13 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15 - 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
18 - 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	711	101	711		
21 - 24	351	2623	-	-	-	-	583	3812	934	6435		
24 - 28	584	5254	-	-	-	-	378	2458	962	5712		
28 - 34	525	3741	-	-	-	-	1151	7583	1676	11324		
34 - 43	1320	9034	-	-	-	-	2395	15277	3715	24311		
43 - 55	1351	6571	50	101	-	-	2813	16728	4214	23400		
55 - 75	1068	4054	-	-	-	-	3206	17357	4274	21411		
75 - 100	215	838	50	203	-	-	2082	9415	2347	10456		
100 - 150	143	346	-	-	-	-	801	2896	944	3242		
150 - 200	-	--	-	-	-	-	13	46	13	46		
200 & above not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	13	6	13		
all classes	5795	32064	100	304	-	-	13529	76296	19424	108664		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Karnataka

City class : ³₂

age group (in years)	sex	marital status				all persons
		never married	married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	8519	40			8559
	female	10748				10748
	total	19267	40			19307
5 - 9	male	9246				9246
	female	8370				8370
	total	17616				17616
10 - 14	male	5559	40			5599
	female	6316	35			6351
	total	11875	75			11950
15 - 19	male	5501	150			5551
	female	1651	2258		40	3949
	total	7152	2308		40	9500
20 - 24	male	3112	1325			4437
	female	548	3728		257	4533
	total	3660	5053		257	8970
25 - 29	male	659	2947		125	3731
	female	136	5537	13		5686
	total	795	8484	13	125	9417
30 - 44	male	293	10014	176	50	10533
	female	57	5961	576	327	6921
	total	350	15975	752	377	17454
45 - 59	male		3842	315		4157
	female		3000	1760	123	4883
	total		6842	2075	123	9040
60&above	male	103	2273	354	13	2743
	female		583	2084		2667
	total	103	2856	2438	13	5410
all age group	male	32992	20531	845	188	54556
	female	28726	21102	4433	747	54108
	total	60818	41633	5278	935	108664

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

ble (3) . Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education
 State : Karnataka city class : 3

general education	No. of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
illiterate	24115	30126	54241
literate but below primary	9653	6190	15843
primary	5915	4950	10865
middle	3660	1921	5581
secondary	2394	160	2554
graduate and above	260	13	273
total	45997	43360	89357

ble (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child
 State : Karnataka city class : 3

attending school	age of children from 5-14 years												n.r	total
	5-6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
attending school	738	135†	2178	1842	1752	1549	760	1295	592	650	-	12707		
once atten- ded but discontinued	152	276	195	607	286	719	467	351	27	953	-	4034		
never attended	2716	1619	1322	1633	708	1686	708	946	556	549	-	12443		
total	3606	3246	3696	4082	2746	3934	1935	2592	1175	2152	-	29184		

*Information on education in school was not available for 1 p.c.
 of children in the age group 5 - 14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State , Karnataka

city class : 3

group ars)	current weekly activity status												total	
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work							
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	
0 - 4							8559	10748	19307	8559	10748		19307	
5 - 9	91		91	50		50	9105	8370	17475	9246	8370		17616	
10 - 14	1846	633	2479	257		257	3496	5718	9214	5529	6351		11950	
15 - 19	5772	1092	4864	438		438	1341	2857	4198	5551	3949		9500	
20 - 24	3731	1157	4894	282	47	329	418	3329	3747	4437	4533		8950	
25 - 29	5639	2060	5699	26		26	66	3626	3692	3731	5626		9417	
30 - 44	10079	2895	12974	122		122	332	4026	4358	10533	5921		17454	
45 - 59	3413	2499	5912	207		207	537	2384	2921	4157	4383		9040	
60 & above	1295	253	1548				1448	2414	3862	2743	2667		5410	
n.r.														
all age groups	27872	10589	38461	1382	47	1429	25302	43472	68774	54556	51100		108561	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977.

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Karnataka

city class : 3

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
agriculture	4655	4059	8714
minining and quarrying	101	101	202
manufacturing	6057	2263	8320
electricity, gas and water	183	-	183
construction	2552	975	3527
wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	5035	1636	6671
transport storage & communication	3588	50	3638
financing, insurance, real estate and business services	92	6	98
community, social and personal services	5609	1499	7108
other industries	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-
t o t a l	27872	10589	38461

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1973 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Karnataka

city class : 3

occupation class (1)	male	female	to
	(2)	(3)	
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	361	38	3
2. clerical and related workers	1003	39	1
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	161	-	1
4. sales workers	3118	1447	45
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	-	539	5
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	437	260	69
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	84	71	1
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	48	-	
9. other service workers	1376	403	17
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	5157	4068	92
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	50	101	1
12. metal processors	50	-	
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	901	466	1
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	1109	313	14
15. food and beverage processors	638	211	
16. bidi makers	303	857	11
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	904	519	14
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	725	-	7
19. blacksmiths and related workers	92	-	
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	3230	47	32
21. printers and related workers	13	-	
22. construction workers	2381	933	33
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	795	-	7
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	785	-	
25. labourers n.e.c.	1558	242	130
26. all other occupations	2588	35	262
27. not recorded			
28. total	27872	10589	3846

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

State : Karnataka

city class : 3

native place (1)	reason for migration			total (5)
	on work (2)	in search of work (3)	others & not recorded (4)	
same state (rural)	692	3085	833	4610
same state (urban)	344	1110	736	2210
Andhra Pradesh (rural)	203	393	102	698
Andhra Pradesh (urban)	244	50	-	294
Kerala (rural)	-	153	6	159
Kerala (urban)	-	13	33	46
Tamilnadu (rural)	-	606	103	709
Tamilnadu (urban)	50	229	104	383
other states (rural)	-	75	104	179
other states (urban)	-	50	-	50
total (rural)	895	4312	1148	6355
total (urban)	658	1452	873	2983
not recorded 1/	40	-	203	243

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

31ST ROUND JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Karnataka

city class

	monthly household income group (Rs.)	no. of households	average h hold inco (in Rs.0.0)
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0 - 50	564	34.76
2.	51 - 75	816	66.97
3.	76 - 100	908	89.01
4.	101 - 125	941	119.84
5.	126 - 150	1895	144.80
6.	151 - 200	2478	181.27
7.	201 - 250	3388	234.53
8.	251 - 300	3179	287.01
9.	301 - 400	2194	354.42
10.	401 - 500	1458	457.41
11.	501 - 700	1200	601.73
12.	701 - 1000	339	865.49
13.	> 1001 and above	64	1118.08
14.	total	19424	209.66

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Karnataka

city class :

	source of income	no. of households	total income in Rs. (00)	avg. hh. income p. reportin in Rs. (0)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	wages, salaries and pension	13653	29214	213.97
2.	receipts from enterprise	8209	19752	240.61
3.	income from property	1407	1810	128.67
4.	others	2005	1619	85.00
5.	total	19424	52395	209.66

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Karnataka

City class

	selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capa expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
	(1)	(2)
1.	cereals	20.65
	gram	0.55
	cereals substitute	0.05
4.	pulses	1.87
	milk & milk products	1.87
6.	edible oil	1.91
	meat & fish	2.14
8.	vegetables	1.89
	sugar	0.63
10.	other foods	7.13
11.	total foods	38.69
12.	fuel & light	3.38
	clothing & bedding	2.17
	foot wear	0.10
15.	education	0.36
16.	medicine	1.49
17.	rent	0.74
18.	taxes	0.01
	other expenditure	2.48
	total non-food	10.73
1.	total food & non-food	49.42

Total no. of persons : 108664

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units

State : Karnataka

City class : 3

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type					
	having no room with NBO speci- fication		having at least one room with NBO specification		no re- cor-	(6)
	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
1. katcha house with mud floor	1902	9950	5742	31630		
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	101	965	976	6201		
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	631	3861	4025	19881		
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	144	481	1822	10048		
5. pucca house with mud floor			978	5884		
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	12	52	2558	15908		
7. not recorded			144	639	31	
8. all types	2790	15309	16245	90191		31

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Karnataka

city class : 3

drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements						n.r	total		
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household						
		san- itary	ser- vice	others	san- itary	ser- vice	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
none	349	144							493		
for commu- nity, use	9446	6416	205	71	673		612		17423		
for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	188	240	48	125	250	81	41		973		
not recorded	103	40						392	535		
total	10086	6840	253	196	923	81	653	392	19424		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14): Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Karnataka

City class: 3

source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	246	1669
2. money lender	535	4838
3. co-operative credit society	1137	9777
4. government	257	7066
5. bank	1728	14926
6. provident fund & insurance	-	-
7. friends and relatives	4602	25252
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	6223	63528

Table (15): Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Karnataka

City class: 3

purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	1255	14909
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	48	281
3. marriage & other ceremony	905	12744
4. household expenses	3833	30752
5. repayment of debt	227	1797
6. others	300	3045
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	6223	63528

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Kerala

City Class 2

monthly per capita consumer expendi- ture class (in Rs.)	(1)	household group										total
		scheduled caste house- holds	persons	scheduled tribe house- holds	persons	neo-Buddhist house- holds	persons	others house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)			
0	-	13						113	844	113	844	
15	-	15						96	821	96	821	
15	-	18						485	5153	485	5153	
18	-	24	107	547				1053	6678	1160	7225	
24	-	24	22					532	4423	532	4423	
24	-	29	139	977		19	156	631	4521	789	5654	
29	-	34	266	1443				1554	1067	1820	12510	
34	-	43	400	2603				2821	17441	3301	20124	
43	-	55	610	2794		109	726	2833	18762	3552	22282	
55	-	75	213	930	69	279	52	69	2507	13924	2021	15202
75	-	100	205	1047			69	698	1101	4322	1379	6067
100	-	150						470	1586	470	1586	
150	-	200										
200	-											
old classes	2024	10421	69	279	229	1649	14228	89406	16550	101755	64	
new recorded								32	32			

4133

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 51ST ROUND : JULY 1973-JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Kerala

City Class : 2

age groups (in years)	sex	marital status				all person
		never married	married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	male	7134				7134
0 -	female	6748				6748
	total	13882				13882
	male	7943				7943
5 -	female	6166				6166
	total	14109				14109
10 - 14	male	8587				8587
	female	6587	37			6524
	total	15211	37			15211
15 - 19	male	575	12			575
	female	4777	939			5879
	total	10540	1001			11654
20 - 24	male	3845	253			4698
	female	1217	3200	19	128	4644
	total	5062	4133	19	128	5342
25 - 29	male	1209	2554		89	3092
	female	343	3387	71	171	4172
	total	1632	6121	71	240	8064
30 - 44	male	350	1072	12	32	7466
	female	298	667	470	415	3050
	total	648	1339	482	447	10516
45 - 59	male	56	4855	82	89	5084
	female	71	2642	1977	191	1931
	total	129	7497	2059	280	9965
60 above	male	19	1452	114	92	1667
	female		158	2143	44	2345
	total	19	1610	2257	126	4012
All age groups	male	54968	16778	203	272	52246
	female	36207	17560	4630	1062	43509
	total	61105	34338	6688	1334	101755

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general-education

State : Kerala

City Class : 2

general education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	3480	15046	23526
2. literate but below primary		12644	28568
3. primary	15924	9397	22916
4. middle	5939	5098	9837
5. secondary	1212	1707	2919
6. graduate and above	138	69	207
7. total	45112	42761	87873

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Kerala

City Class : 2

attending school	age of children from 5 - 14 years												
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	not recorded	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1. attending school	869	2092	2173	2713	1995	2718	2030	2781	1654	1471	-	20704	
2. once attended but discontinued	24	-	76	24	37	240	412	864	371	1150	-	3706	
3. never attended	1703	708	274	368	133	144	101	83	126	178	-	3818	
4. total	2596	2800	2523	3105	2165	3102	2551	3728	2851	2807	-	20228	

* Information on education in school was not available for 4 p.c. of children in the age agroup 5 - 14 years.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

age - group (years)	State : Kerala						current weekly activity status			City Class :?.....		
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			total		
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. 0 - 4							7134	6748	13882	7134	6748	13882
2. 5 - 9		12	12				7943	6154	14097	7943	6166	14109
3. 10 - 14	400	152	552	69	19	87	8119	6453	14572	8587	6624	15211
4. 15 - 19	2541	513	3054	1078	476	1554	2156	4890	7046	5775	5879	11654
5. 20 - 24	3532	199	3831	887	574	1461	279	3771	4050	4698	4644	9342
6. 25 - 29	3385	1542	4727	419	146	565	88	2634	2772	3892	4172	8064
7. 30 - 44	7216	3073	10289	32		32	218	4477	5195	7466	8050	15516
8. 45 - 59	4277	1356	5633	12		12	795	3525	4320	5084	4881	9965
9. 60 & above	1021	317	1338				646	2028	2674	1667	2345	4012
10. not recorded												
11. all age groups	22372	7064	29436	2496	1215	3711	27570	41250	68608	52246	49509	101755

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) • Number of working persons by industry division

State : Kerala

City Class : 2

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
agriculture	4721	375	5096
mining and quarrying	139	-	139
manufacturing	2931	2592	5523
electricity, gas and water	69	-	69
construction	2227	508	2735
wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	4481	987	5468
transport storage & construction	4590	273	4863
financing, insurance, real estate and business services	273	39	312
community, social and personal services	2683	2290	5173
other industries			
not recorded	58	-	58
total	22372	7064	29436

A-138
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Kerala	City Class : 2		
	male	female	total
occupation class	(2)	(3)	(4)
(1)			
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	672	176	848
2. clerical and related workers	934	89	1023
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	-	-	-
4. sales workers	3431	895	4316
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	-	918	918
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	362	1126	1488
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	49	90	139
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	159	-	159
9. other service workers	1188	101	1289
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	4945	474	5419
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	139	-	139
12. metal processors	12	-	12
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	107	1492	1599
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	139	-	139
15. food and beverage processors	494	258	752
16. bidi makers	210	-	210
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	259	196	455
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	502	-	502
19. blacksmiths and related workers	69	-	69
• stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	1031	-	1031
• printers and related workers	69	69	138
• construction workers	1554	509	2063
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto rickshaw drivers	305	-	305
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	426	-	426
25. labourers n.e.c	363	130	493
26. all other occupations	4953	551	5504
27. not recorded			
28. total	22372	7064	29436

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

State : Kerala

City Classes : 2

native place	reason for migration				total
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
same state (rural)	541	1533	1251		3345
same state (urban)	51	126	147		324
Tamil Nadu (rural)	19	98	159		276
Tamil Nadu (urban)		39	19		58
other states (rural)					
other states (urban)					
total (rural)	560	1651	1410		3621
total (urban)	51	165	166		382
not recorded 1/	-	-	32		32

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977.

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Kerala

City Class : 2

monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income (Rs.0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. 0 - 50	221	28.76
2. 51 - 75	506	67.79
3. 76 - 100	1034	95.48
4. 101 - 125	1391	115.70
5. 126 - 150	1953	143.58
6. 151 - 200	2804	179.29
7. 201 - 250	2240	228.73
8. 251 - 300	1825	260.41
9. 301 - 400	1877	356.07
10. 401 - 500	847	461.05
11. 501 - 700	1047	575.75
12. 701 - 1000	653	847.56
13. 1000 & above	152	1248.26
14. total	16550	272.72

Table (1) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Kerala

City class : 2

source of income	number of households	total income in Rs.(00)	average household income per reporting household in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	13213	30309	229.38
2. receipts from enterprise	5276	9962	188.81
3. income from property	3233	1101	34.04
4. others	3474	3782	111.47
5. total	16550	45154	272.72

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5 column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Kerala	City class : 2
selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	13.80
2. gram	0.09
3. cereals substitute	2.64
4. pulses	0.13
5. milk & milk products	0.96
6. edible oil	1.20
7. meat & fish	3.23
8. vegetables	0.93
9. sugar	1.55
10. other foods	9.01
11. total foods	33.54
12. fuel & light	2.87
13. clothing & bedding	2.29
14. foot wear	0.11
15. education	0.48
16. medicine	1.38
17. rent	0.21
18. taxes	0.00
19. other expenditure	2.24
20. total non-food	9.58
21. total food & non-food	43.12

Total no. of persons : 101755

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units

State : Kerala

City class :

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type				no rec rds	
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification			
	house-holds	persons	house-holds	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	4581	25444	4639	24986		
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	280	1647	1754	11415		
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	377	2505	727	5254		
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	125	991	1089	6819		
5. pucca house with mud floor			115	910		
6. pucca house with non mud floor	38	137	1587	12263		
7. not recorded	138	767	-	-		
8. all types	5539	31491	9911	61647		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUN. 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and b. latrine arrangements

State : Kerala

City class : 2

drinking water by type	none	for community use			latrine arrangements			not recorded	total	
		sani- tary	ser- vice	others	for exclusive use by the household	ser- vice	others			
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
none	2628	69	190	32			69	140		3128
for commu- nity use	3804	1408	1712	869	171	397	952			9312
for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	1732		89	444	152	94	431			2942
not record- ed	139							1029		1168
total	8303	1477	1991	1344	323	560	1523	1029		16550

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Kerala	City class : 2	
source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	811	3663
2. money lender	2390	31400
3. co-operative credit society	388	3215
4. government	298	7337
5. bank	2026	13467
6. provident fund & insurance	1028	8602
7. friends and relatives	7595	39892
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	10641	107576

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Kerala	City class : 2	
purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	725	8632
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	692	9265
3. marriage & other ceremony	641	14471
4. household expenses	8387	53921
5. repayment of debt	235	1532
6. others	1150	19755
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	10641	107576

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Kerala

city class : 3

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in \$.)			household group								total
	scheduled caste house- holds	persons	schedulted tribe house- holds	persons	neo-Buddhist house- holds	persons	others house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 - 13							39	234	39	234	
13 - 15							78	430	78	430	
15 - 18							131	685	131	685	
18 - 21							273	2230	273	2230	
21 - 24	39	79					276	1356	315	1395	
24 - 28							223	1406	223	1406	
28 - 34							478	2733	478	2733	
34 - 43	145	898					605	3917	750	4815	
43 - 55	39	156					456	2334	495	2490	
55 - 75	39	273					148	509	187	782	
75 - 100	39	352					131	823	170	1175	
100 - 150	117	587					14	42	131	629	
150 - 200	117	195							117	195	
200 & above not recorded							14	28	14	28	
all classes	535	2500					2866	16727	3401	19227	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND ; JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Kerala

city Class : 3

age group (in years)	sex	never married	marital status			separated or divorced	all persons
			married	widowed	(6)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0 - 4	male	1171					1171
	female	1221					1221
	total	2392					2392
5 - 9	male	1165					1165
	female	1383					1383
	total	2548					2548
10 - 14	male	1629					1629
	female	1337					1337
	total	2966					2966
15 - 19	male	1209					1209
	female	1095	92			14	1202
	total	2305	92			14	2411
20 - 24	male	517	53				570
	female	542	456			39	1037
	total	1059	509			39	1607
25 - 29	male	198	509				707
	female	78	758	39		14	889
	total	276	1267	39		14	1596
30 - 44	male	81	1432			39	1552
	female		1335	184		95	1614
	total	81	2767	184		134	3166
45 - 59	male		887	117			1004
	female		439	386	120		945
	total		1326	503	120		1949
60 & above	male		145	92			237
	female		39	316			355
	total		184	408			592
all age groups	male	5970	3226	209	39		9244
	female	5657	3119	925	282		9983
	total	11627	6145	1134	321		19227

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Kerala

city class : 3

General education (1)	number of persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
illiterate	1276	2038	3314
literate but below primary	2148	2342	4490
primary	3082	3157	6239
middle	1305	1133	2438
secondary	184	92	276
graduate and above	78		78
total	8073	8762	16835

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Kerala

city class : 3

attending school (1)	age of children from 5 - 14 years												
	5 (2)	6 (3)	7 (4)	8 (5)	9 (6)	10 (7)	11 (8)	12 (9)	13 (10)	14 (11)	n.r (12)	total (13)	
attending school	372	265	350	632	375	713	425	618	358	408	-	4516	
once attended but discontinued	-	14	-	-	28	39	14	95	28	226	-	444	
never attended	187	95	28	92	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	441	
total	559	374	378	724	403	752	478	713	386	634	-	5401	

*Information on education in school was not available for 2 p.c.
of children in the age group 5-14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

Zone-State : Kerala

City class : 3

age group (years)	current weekly activity status												total	
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work							
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	
1. 0 - 4							1171	1221	2392	1471	1221		2392	
2. 5 - 9							1165	1383	2548	1165	1383		2548	
3. 10 - 14	131	39	170	53		53	1145	1298	2743	1629	1337		2966	
4. 15 - 19	431	453	884	287	234	521	491	515	1006	1209	1202		2411	
5. 20 - 24	308	450	764	170	131	301	92	450	542	570	1037		1607	
6. 25 - 29	641	439	1080	53	53	106	13	397	410	707	669		1596	
7. 30 - 34	1486	915	2401	28	28	56	38	671	709	1552	1614		3166	
8. 35 - 39	912	582	1494	14	14	28	78	349	427	1004	945		1949	
9. 40 & above	106	39	145				131	316	447	237	355		592	
0. not recorded														
1. all age group	4015	2923	6938	605	460	1065	4624	6600	11224	9244	9983		19227	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

industry division <u>(1)</u>	city class :		
	working persons		
	male <u>(2)</u>	female <u>(3)</u>	total <u>(4)</u>
agriculture	719	39	758
mining and quarrying	-	-	-
manufacturing	1055	1887	2942
electricity, gas and water	53	-	53
construction	386	145	531
wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	836	42	878
transport storage and communication	306	-	306
financing, insurance, real estate and business services	-	-	-
community, social and personal services	660	810	1470
other industries	-	-	-
not recorded	-	-	-
total	4015	2923	6938

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

occupation class	City class : 3			
	male	female	total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	28	39	67	
2. clerical and related workers	170	39	209	
transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	39	-	39	
4. sales workers	531	14	545	
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	78	469	547	
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	289	273	562	
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	28	28	56	
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	28	-	28	
9. other service workers	173	14	187	
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	734	627	1361	
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	39	-	39	
12. metal processors	-	-	-	
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	263	1085	1348	
14. food and beverage processors	210	53	263	
15. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	78	-	78	
16. bidi makers	14	-	14	
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	198	81	279	
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	-	-	-	
19. blacksmiths and related workers	-	-	-	
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	148	-	148	
21. printers and related workers	-	-	-	
22. construction workers	202	145	347	
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	42	-	42	
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	-	-	-	
25. labourers n.e.c.	78	-	78	
26. all other occupations	645	55	701	
27. not recorded				
28. total	4015	2923	6938	

NATIONAL SAMPL SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city
by native place and reason for migration

native place	reason for migration				total
	on work	in search of work	others & n.r		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
same state (rural)	42	464	362	868	
same state (urban)	81	92	67	240	
other states (rural)	14	-	39	53	
other states (urban)	-	-	-	-	
total (rural)	56	464	401	921	
total (urban)	81	92	67	240	
not recorded 1/	-	-	-	-	

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Kerala

City class :

monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households (2)	average household income in (Rs.0.) (3)
(1)		
1. 0 - 50	209	34.04
2. 51 - 75	159	56.95
3. 76 - 100	159	90.81
4. 101 - 125	262	118.63
5. 126 - 150	627	140.68
6. 151 - 200	344	170.85
7. 201 - 250	339	228.87
8. 251 - 300	428	285.28
9. 301 - 400	372	346.37
10. 401 - 500	226	463.94
11. 501 - 700	237	615.71
12. 701 - 1000	39	708.17
13. 1001 & above	-	-
14. total	3401	240.60

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Kerala

City class :

source of income (1)	no. of households (2)	total income in Rs. (00) (3)	average household income per household in Rs. (0.00) (4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	2764	6322	228.71
2. receipts from enterprise	1438	1339	93.13
3. income from property	552	142	25.65
4. others	879	385	45.86
5. total	3401	8189	240.60

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item of column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Kerala

City class : 3

	selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
	(1)	(2)
1.	cereals	13.78
	gram	0.13
.	cereals substitute	1.20
.	pulses	0.22
.	milk & milk products	0.95
.	edible oil	1.02
.	meat & fish	2.28
.	vegetables	0.50
.	sugar	1.26
.	other foods	10.08
.	total foods	31.42
12.	fuel & light	3.00
13.	clothing & bedding	2.14
	foot wear	0.09
15.	education	0.59
16.	medicine	1.08
17.	rent	0.08
18.	taxes	-
	other expenditure	2.24
	total non-food	9.22
21.	total food & non-food	40.64

Total no. of persons : 19227

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

State : Kerala

City class : 3

dwelling units with at least one room
by room type

	having no room with NBO specification	having at least one room with NBO specification
--	---	---

type of structure	house- holds	house- holds	persons
-------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1. katcha house with mud floor	1040	5006	891	5380
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	145	928	386	2435
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor			78	391
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	39	156	265	2130
5. pucca house with mud floor			14	98
6. pucca house with non-mud floor			430	2269
7. not recorded	39	78	-	-
8. all types	1263	6168	2064	12711

National Sample Survey 31st Round : July 1976 - June 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Kerala

city class 3

drinking water supply type	(1)	(2)	latrine arrangements						nr total
			none	sanitary	use vice	for community use	others	sanitary	
none	508								508
for commu- nity use	1491	626	56	100	39	98	235	2645	
for exclusive use by the household		39		14		39	39	131	
not recorded					39			76	117
total	2038	526	70	100	147	88	226	226	2038

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Kerala

City class : 3

source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	-	-
2. money lender	660	2625
3. co-operative credit society	156	697
4. government	469	1689
5. bank	361	1363
6. provident fund & insurance	497	2542
7. friends and relatives	1773	5476
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	2668	14392

Table(15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Kerala

City class : 3

purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	109	974
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	223	3144
3. marriage & other ceremony	347	2719
4. household expenses	2035	4613
5. repayment of debt	173	1293
6. others	268	1649
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	2668	14392

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Madhya Pradesh

city class -2

monthly per capita consumer expendi- ture class (in Rs.)	household group										total
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others				
	house- holds	persons									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 - 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	161	161	161	
15 - 18	18	126	-	-	-	-	80	80	98	206	
18 - 21	60	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80	
21 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24 - 28	203	1119	-	-	119	940	182	1098	504	3157	
28 - 34	380	5821	203	1119	101	811	757	4814	1941	12568	
34 - 43	2305	16630	422	2539	36	180	1193	28279	6956	47678	
43 - 55	2611	14791	108	450	191	1175	5223	31162	8166	47578	
55 - 75	3810	19711	239	868	72	522	6767	33423	10888	54524	
75 - 100	1434	5034	179	592	126	648	3134	10082	4873	16376	
100 - 150	392	841	119	628	36	90	1999	5347	2546	6906	
150 - 200	18	54	-	-	-	-	200	302	218	356	
200 & above	254	593	-	-	-	-	-	-	254	593	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all classes	12038	64820	1270	6246	681	4369	22696	114748	36685	190183	

PSI 157

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class -2

age-- groups (in years)	sex	marital status			seperated or divorced	al pers
		never married	married	widowed		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	12972	101	-	-	1307
	female	13588	-	-	-	13588
	total	26560	101	-	-	2666
5 - 9	male	16711	18	-	-	16725
	female	14721	-	-	-	14721
	total	31432	18	-	-	31450
10-14	male	14453	116	-	-	14569
	female	10773	200	-	-	10973
	total	25226	316	-	-	25542
15-19	male	9284	1211	-	-	10,95
	female	2775	4635	-	-	7410
	total	12059	5846	-	-	17905
20-24	male	4432	4259	-	-	8691
	female	407	7996	-	-	8403
	total	4839	12255	-	-	17094
25-29	male	1267	6561	101	-	7929
	female	-	6400	263	80	6743
	total	1267	12961	364	80	14672
30-44	male	1031	16416	236	36	17719
	female	-	13441	1394	221	15056
	total	1031	29857	1630	257	32775
45-59	male	260	7789	861	-	8910
	female	-	1531	3493	-	8024
	total	260	12320	4354	-	16934
60 & above	male	-	2201	846	-	3047
	female	101	577	3425	-	4103
	total	101	2778	4271	-	7150
all age groups	male	60410	38672	2041	36	101162
	female	42365	37780	8575	301	89021
	total	102775	76452	10619	337	190183

JM

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

general education	city class -2		
	number of persons		total
	male	female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	34166	52953	87119
2. literate but below primary	29465	14569	44034
3. primary	14516	4783	19299
4. middle	5229	-	5229
5. secondary	2779	981	3760
6. graduate and above	854	160	1024
7. total	80089	75433	15522

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

attending school	age of children from 5 - 14 years												not re- corded	total
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
attending school	1104	2637	2284	4589	3225	4327	1631	4440	2227	2126	-	-	29462	-
once atten- ded but disconti- nued	98	119	119	197	254	520	440	619	458	982	-	-	3946	-
never attended	5389	3694	2953	2353	1329	2323	943	1948	599	1302	-	-	22921	-
total	6591	6450	5354	7139	4878	7170	3014	7067	3284	4502	-	-	5549	-

* Information on education in school was not available for 3 p.c. of children in the age group 5 - 14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ; 1ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) • Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

Zone - State : Madhya Pradesh

City class -2

age-group (years)	current weekly activity status												total total (13)	
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			total				
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
1. 0-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	13073	13588	26661	13073	13588	26661		
2. 5-9	119	16	137	-	-	-	16610	14703	31313	16729	14721	31450		
3. 10-14	1907	443	2350	203	-	203	12459	10530	22989	14569	10973	25542		
4. 15-19	5808	642	6490	684	-	684	4063	6728	10731	10495	7410	17905		
5. 20-24	7494	793	8287	699	18	717	498	7692	8090	8691	8403	17094	I	
6. 25-29	7555	1353	8908	263	-	263	111	5390	5501	7929	6743	14672	S	
7. 30-44	16996	4716	21712	-	-	-	723	10340	11063	17719	15936	32775		
8. 45-59	7692	1671	9363	101	-	101	1117	6353	7470	8910	8024	16934		
9. 60 & above	1263	440	1703	-	-	-	1784	3663	5447	3047	4103	7150		
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11. all age groups	48834	10116	58950	1950	18	1968	50378	78887	129265	101162	89021	190183		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. agriculture	491	126	617
2. mining and quarrying	161	18	179
3. manufacturing	17446	4006	21452
4. electricity, gas and water	305	-	305
5. construction	4810	1060	5870
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	6934	1098	8032
7. transport storage & communication	9187	197	9384
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	305	-	305
9. community, social and personal services	9076	3611	12687
10. other industries	-	-	-
11. not recorded	119	-	119
12. total	48834	10116	58950

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class-2

occupation class (1)	City class-2		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. professional, technical, administrative executive and managerial workers	930	403	1333
2. clerical and related workers	2373	-	2373
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	305	-	305
4. sales workers	5002	938	5947
5. domestic servants, maids and house - keeping workers	213	1569	1777
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	982	594	1576
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	203	101	304
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	257	-	257
9. other service workers	2108	235	2343
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	571	108	679
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	80	-	80
12. metal processors	-	-	-
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	7228	203	7431
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	1867	408	2275
15. food and beverage processors	487	101	588
16. bidi makers	986	1555	2541
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	781	299	1080
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	1340	101	1441
19. blacksmiths and related workers	730	-	730
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	2116	218	2334
21. printer's and related workers	712	-	712
22. construction workers	3245	713	3958
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and autorickshaw drivers	1454	-	1454
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	937	98	1035
25. labourers n.e.c.	6156	1312	7468
26. all other occupations	7764	1165	8929
27. not recorded	-	-	-
28. total	48834	10116	58950

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND: JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city
by native place and reason for migration

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class : 2

native place	reason for migration				total
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded	(5)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
same state (rural)	218	5507	507	6232	
same state (urban)	203	2909	139	3251	
Maharashtra (rural)	203	1625	102	1930	
Maharashtra (urban)	101	828	184	1113	
Rajasthan (rural)	-	712	102	814	
Rajasthan (urban)	-	305	-	305	
Tamil Nadu (rural)	-	-	-	-	
Tamil Nadu (urban)	-	403	162	565	
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	80	1457	-	1537	
Uttar Pradesh (urban)	80	344	-	424	
other states (rural)	-	-	-	-	
other states (urban)	-	80	101	181	
total (rural)	501	9301	711	10513	
total (urban)	384	4869	586	5839	
not recorded ^{1/}	36	787	363	1186	

^{1/} migrant to the city but native place not recorded

JM

dates

copy

etc

pointed his attention

sources

copy

etc

to the main

etc

copy

etc

and other

etc

copy

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

etc

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Madhya Pradesh ,

City class : 2

	monthly household income group(Rs.)	number of households	average household income in(Rs.0.00)
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0 - 50	416	26.42
2.	51 - 75	500	66.89
3.	76 - 101	982	91.19
4.	100 - 125	553	123.43
5.	126 - 150	5176	147.13
6.	151 - 200	5739	195.61
7.	201 - 250	6023	240.12
8.	251 - 300	6330	291.38
9.	301 - 400	6788	363.00
10.	401 - 500	3554	455.06
11.	501 - 700	1748	589.77
12.	701 - 1000	611	847.48
13.	1001 & above	80	1375.95
14.	total	36685	294.95

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class : 2

	source of income	number of households	total income in Rs. (00)	average household income per reporting household in Rs. (0.00)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	wages, salaries and pension	24579	69703	283.58
2.	receipts from enterprise	15290	35933	235.00
3.	income from property	1108	885	79.47
4.	others	2119	1708	86.07
5.	total	36685	108229	294.95

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items.

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class : 2

selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	17.46
2. gram	0.42
3. cereals substitute	0.00
4. pulses	2.10
5. milk & milk products	3.60
6. edible oil	3.14
7. meat & fish	1.31
8. vegetables	2.03
9. sugar	0.60
10. other foods	8.07
11. total foods	39.53
12. fuel & light	4.76
13. clothing & bedding	3.31
14. foot wear	0.14
15. education	0.51
16. medicine	2.04
17. rent	0.64
18. taxes	0.00
19. other expenditure	4.00
20. total non-food	15.40
21. total foods & non-food	54.93

Total number of persons : 190183

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type				not recorded	
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification			
	households	persons	households	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	6231	37598	10069	50627	-	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	80	484	101	203	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	341	1515	15143	85542	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	242	565	1524	2065	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor			515	2205	-	
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	856	4736	-	
7. not recorded	00	80	119	952	384	
8. all type	8974	40242	27327	147130	384	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class: 2

drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements								not recorded	total		
		for community use		for exclusive use by the household			-						
		san- itary	ser- vice	others	san- itary	ser- vice	others	others	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)				
1. none	3606	-	773	1425	-	-	104	-	-	5905			
2. for community use	7411	665	15984	2138	-	509	240	-	-	28950			
3. for exclusive use by the household	188	197	731	102	19	-	-	-	-	1237			
4. not recorded	206	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	285	593		
5. total	11414	862	17188	3767	19	509	2341	285	36685				

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class : 2

source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	305	3614
2. money lender	1610	9593
3. co-operative credit society	2032	5513
4. government	296	3609
5. bank	2104	6926
6. provident fund & insurance	709	5687
7. friends and relatives	5706	41393
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	11283	97135

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class : 2

purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	2124	7635
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	422	2929
3. marriage & other ceremony	3012	27714
4. household expenses	5068	48055
5. repayment of debt	137	1117
6. others	1209	9685
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	11283	97135

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class : 3

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in Rs.)	household group										total
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others		house- holds		
	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 - 13	216	432							216	432	
13 - 15							96	96	96	96	
15 - 18	87	437	87	350					174	787	
18 - 21	53	214	53	107	38	233	180	1780	324	2334	
21 - 24	150	1053	87	787			180	996	417	2836	
24 - 28	345	1942	141	754			910	6063	1396	8759	
28 - 34	727	5062	218	913	38	233	1919	12094	2902	10302	
34 - 43	1340	6922	742	3784	92	958	3486	21547	5660	33211	
43 - 55	1522	7009	393	1705			3219	17771	5134	26485	
55 - 75	1474	5571	109	548			3995	20095	5578	26214	
75 - 100	463	1249	216	855			1634	5400	2313	7504	
100 - 150	216	870					1041	3427	1257	4297	
150 - 200			75	75			370	1332	445	1407	
200 & above	87						249	621	336	621	
not recorded											
all classes	6680	30761	2121	9878	168	1424	17279	91222	26248	133285	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Madhya Pradesh

City Class : 3

age-groups (in years)	sex	marital status				all persons (7)
		never married (3)	married (4)	widowed (5)	separated/ divorced (6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	10529				10529
	female	10259				10259
	total	20788				20788
5 - 9	male	11075				11075
	female	9595	87			9682
	total	20670	87			20757
10 - 14	male	9005	390			9395
	female	7782	490			8272
	total	16787	880			17667
15 - 19	male	4357	691		87	5135
	female	2200	2908		267	5375
	total	6557	3599		354	10510
20 - 24	male	2100	2807		21	4928
	female	65	5095		53	5213
	total	2165	7902		74	10141
25 - 29	male	430	4577	38	53	5098
	female		6356			6356
	total	430	10933	38	53	11454
30 - 44	male	38	13477	53	97	13665
	female		10382	885	130	11397
	total	38	23859	938	227	25062
45 - 59	male	42	4522	260		4824
	female		3097	2165	268	5530
	total	42	7619	2425	268	10354
60 & above	male	21	2076	457	126	2680
	female		460	3412		3872
	total	21	2536	3869	126	6552
all age groups	male	37597	28540	808	384	67329
	female	29901	28875	6462	718	65956
	total	67498	57415	7270	1102	133285

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

ble (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education
 state : Madhya Pradesh City class : 3

general education	male	female	total
	(2)	(3)	(4)
illiterate	24230	43849	68079
literate but below primary	16936	6908	23844
primary	7904	2770	10674
middle	4651	1702	6353
secondary	2410	468	2878
graduate and above	669	-	669
total	56800	55697	112497

able (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

state : Madhya Pradesh City class : 3

ttending school	age of children from 5-14 years													total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
ttending school	381	998	1528	2149	2148	2371	1194	1746	1051	671				14237
nce atten- ed but disconti ued	64	269	180	215	163	369	297	797	602	1025				3981
ever attended	3185	3183	2175	2228	1185	2422	584	1952	856	1236				19106
total	3630	4450	3883	4592	3496	5162	2175	4495	2509	2932				37324

*Information on education in school was not available for 3 p.c. of children in the age group 5-14 years

National Sample Survey, 31st Round : July 1976 - June 1977

Table (5) Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

Madhya Pradesh

city class 3

age group (years)	current weekly activity status												total	
	w o r k i n g			either seeking or available for work			not available for work							
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1. 0 - 4							10529	10259	20788	10529	10259	20788		
2. 5 - 9		87	87				11075	9595	20670	11075	9682	20757		
3. 10 - 14	1479	1272	2751	140	53	193	7776	6947	14723	9395	8272	17667		
4. 15 - 19	2621	1497	4118	248	87	335	2266	3791	6057	5135	5375	10510		
5. 20 - 24	3995	1796	5791	304		304	629	3417	4046	4928	5213	10141		
6. 25 - 29	4974	2555	7529	87		87	37	3801	3838	5098	6356	11454		
7. 30 - 44	13282	5845	19127	356	53	409	27	5499	5526	13665	11399	25062		
8. 45 - 59	4537	2656	7193	194		194	96	2874	2967	4824	5530	10363		
9. 60 & above	1423	999	2422				1267	2873	4130	2680	3872	6552		
10. n. r.														
11. all age groups	32311	16707	49018	1329	193	1522	33689	49086	82746	67329	65956	133282		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND: JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class : 3

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
agriculture	2194	1415	3609
mining and quarrying	-	-	-
manufacturing	10348	5439	15787
electricity, gas and water	679	87	766
construction	1896	1127	3023
wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	5106	2629	7735
transport storage & communication	5366	598	5964
financing, insurance, real estate and business services	168	87	255
community, social and personal services	5536	4747	10283
other industries	357	87	444
not recorded	661	491	1152
total	32311	16707	49018

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class.

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class

occupation class (1)	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	642	304	98
2. clerical and related workers	1227	-	1227
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone & telegraph operators	350	-	350
4. sales workers	4323	2607	6930
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	228	3325	3553
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	1156	974	2130
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	-	-	-
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	350	-	350
9. other service workers	1183	228	1411
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	1991	1114	3105
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-
12. metal processors	141	-	141
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	2519	155	2674
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	1122	-	1122
15. food and beverage processors	370	-	370
16. bidi makers	2970	3628	6598
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	384	214	598
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	305	87	392
19. blacksmiths and related workers	389	53	442
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	2228	194	2422
21. printers and related workers	87	-	87
22. construction workers	1974	1774	3748
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	250	-	250
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	2747	-	2747
25. labourers n.e.c.	1702	988	2690
26. all other occupations	3673	1062	4735
27. not recorded			
28. total	32311	16707	49018

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city
by native place and reason for migration

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class :

native place	reason for migration				total
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded	(5)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
same state (rural)	554	440	710		5704
same state (urban)	53	358	306		717
Bihar (rural)	-	409	-		409
Bihar (urban)	-	-	-		-
Gujarat (rural)	175	-	-		175
Gujarat (urban)	87	39	-		126
Maharashtra (rural)	-	180	-		180
Maharashtra (urban)	-	107	87		194
Orissa (rural)	1050	1251	175		2476
Orissa (urban)	-	175	-		175
Rajasthan (rural)	21	75	23		119
Rajasthan (urban)	-	65	22		87
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	38	780	110		928
Uttar Pradesh (urban)	-	107	127		234
other states (rural)	42	300	-		342
other states (urban)	87	-	87		174
total (rural)	1880	7435	1018		10333
total (urban)	227	851	629		1707
not recorded 1/	-	202	-		202

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class

	monthly household income group (Rs.)	no. of house- holds	average h o u s e h o l d i n c o m e in (Rs.0.0.)
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0 - 50	746	16.18
2.	51 - 75	466	59.43
3.	76 - 100	1195	70.76
4.	101 - 125	1735	119.53
.	126 - 150	2870	143.71
.	151 - 200	4951	187.79
.	201 - 250	4412	232.20
.	251 - 300	3458	285.90
.	301 - 400	2592	357.34
.	401 - 500	1889	456.90
11.	501 - 700	1312	585.41
12.	701 - 1000	559	876.39
13.	1001 & above	53	1200.05
total		26248	260.48

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different so

State : Madhya Pradesh

City clas

	source of income	no. of house- holds	total income (in Rs.00)	average income per re- sident household (in Rs. 0.0)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	wages, salaries and pension	17511	40253	229.87
2.	receipts from enterprise	12190	25852	212.07
3.	income from property	397	147	36.94
4.	others	2885	2156	85.83
5.	total	26248	68408	260.48

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5 column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items.

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class : 3

selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	21.21
2. gram	0.31
3. cereals substitute	0.02
4. pulses	1.70
5. milk & milk products	1.96
6. edible oil	2.31
7. meat & fish	1.13
8. vegetables	2.83
9. sugar	0.29
10. other foods	5.62
11. total foods	37.38
12. fuel & light	3.09
13. clothing & bedding	3.64
14. foot wear	0.59
15. education	0.30
16. medicine	0.82
17. rent	0.56
18. taxes	0.01
19. other expenditure	3.19
20. total non-food	12.20
21. total food & non-food	49.58

Total number of persons : 133205 ~

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

State : Madhya Pradesh

City class : 3

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type				not recorded	
	having no room with NBO specification		Having at least one room with NBO specification			
	households	persons	households	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	3350	14270	4424	23056	44	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	53	214	07	437	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	762	3660	10815	55447	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	2049	11121	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor	428	1803	1479	7560	-	
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	21	21	1503	8223	-	
7. not recorded	262	700	-	-	963	
all types	4004	20660	20357	106644	1007	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Madhya Pradesh

City Class : 3

drinking water supply type		latrine arrangements								total	
		for community use		for exclusive use by the household		n.r.					
		sani- tary vice	ser- vice	others	sani- tary vice	ser- vice	others	n.r.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1. none	1587		210	162		161	54			2174	
2. for commu- nity, use	13913	2339	4219	378	53	1231	54			22187	
3. for exclu- sive use by the house- hold		96		53			512			661	
4. n. r.	423							803		1226	
5. total	16019	2339	4482	540	53	1904	108	803		26248	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Madhya Pradesh (22)

City class : 3

source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	207	1073
2. money lender	1849	10534
3. co-operative credit society	21	176
4. government	398	2889
5. bank	903	4792
6. provident fund & insurance	334	3227
7. friends and relatives	2607	9958
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	5289	32649

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan *

State : Madhya Pradesh (22)

City class : 3

purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	753	5501
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	627	4752
3. marriage & other ceremony	1546	13128
4. household expenses	2183	7533
5. repayment of debt	92	387
6. others	469	1348
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	5289	32649

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 34ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in Rs.)	State : Maharashtra				City class : 2					
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		household group		others		total	
	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 13	145	605	-	-	-	-	256	512	401	1117
13 - 15	256	1280	-	-	-	-	-	-	256	1280
15 - 18	30	1534	-	-	40	212	401	4673	731	6449
18 - 21	45	1396	-	-	40	212	442	3360	627	4958
21 - 24	56	4317	104	629	31	34	684	3958	1625	9268
24 - 28	136	8711	512	3329	442	209	1935	15701	4175	29810
28 - 34	3282	20524	1280	14066	1511	10181	6722	4512	13025	89838
34 - 43	6800	40938	2107	10956	4376	22720	11712	66132	24995	140746
43 - 55*	7528	36586	1746	8333	4005	20751	16256	85582	29535	151302
55 - 75*	6062	25300	2409	12969	2712	9215	1665	81257	27842	128741
75 - 100	2397	7761	104	209	1339	2014	10560	35742	14400	45726
100 - 150	2008	5380	512	3585	570	1770	4743	10430	7833	21165
150 - 200	465	1561	-	-	-	-	465	780	930	2341
200 & above not recorded	-	-	-	-	104	104	657	1095	761	1199
11 classes	31420	155893	8774	54146	15250	69551	71692	354350	127136	633940

Table(2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Maharashtra			City class . 2			
age-groups (in years)	sex	never married	marital status			all person
			married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	48577	-	-	-	48577
	female	44292	104	-	-	44396
	total	92869	104	-	-	92973
5 - 9	male	44470	104	-	-	44574
	female	42007	104	-	-	42111
	total	86477	208	-	-	86685
10 - 14	male	40553	40	-	104	40697
	female	34960	250	-	-	35210
	total	75513	290	-	104	75907
15 - 19	male	33164	756	-	-	33920
	female	18500	11166	-	104	29770
	total	51664	11922	-	104	63690
20 - 24	male	19629	6465	-	104	26198
	female	2405	27045	250	145	29845
	total	22034	33510	250	249	56043
25 - 29	male	8730	24096	256	-	33082
	female	314	22937	104	419	23774
	total	9044	47033	360	419	56856
30 - 44	male	1328	51837	1846	-	55011
	female	209	41092	5256	669	47226
	total	1537	92929	7102	669	102237
45 - 59	male	145	30152	2171	296	32764
	female	104	21637	11710	524	33975
	total	249	51789	13381	820	66739
60 & above	male	104	12412	3279	361	16156
	female	121	4635	11281	617	16654
	total	225	17047	14560	978	32810
all age groups	male	196700	125862	7552	865	330979
	female	142912	128970	28601	2478	302961
	total	339612	254832	36153	3343	633940

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Maharashtra

City class : 2

general education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	78918	146752	225670
2. literate but below primary	73450	48834	122284
3. primary	58792	37378	96170
4. middle	44502	18871	63373
5. secondary	24315	6730	31045
6. graduate and above	2425	-	2425
7. total	282402	258565	540967

Table(4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Maharashtra

City class : 2

attending school	age of children from 5 - 14 years													not recor- ded	total
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	(12)	(13)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
attending school	3316	7270	14848	12367	11880	14005	10740	12771	6426	6728	-	100351			
once atten- ded but disconti- nued	209	762	1111	692	1245	918	1868	3101	3219	2723	104	15952			
never attended	12391	7472	4412	3973	2730	3436	1903	3519	1553	1501	-	42890			
total	15916	15504	20371	17032	15855	18359	14511	19391	11198	10952	104	159193			

* Information on education in school was not available for 2 n.c. of children in the ...

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) . Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State : Maharashtra

City class : i 2

age-group (years)	current weekly activity status											
	working			other seeking or available for work			not available for work			total		
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	48577	44396	92973	48577	44396	92973
5 - 9	250	283	533	-	-	-	44324	41828	86152	44574	42111	86685
10 - 14	3314	2274	5588	361	104	465	37022	32832	69854	40697	35210	75907
15 - 19	14873	3561	18434	3620	616	4236	15427	25593	41020	33920	29770	63690
20 - 24	19313	4939	24252	3084	-	3084	3801	24906	28707	26198	29845	56043
25 - 29	31690	6192	37882	762	-	762	630	17582	18212	33082	23774	56856
30 - 44	53831	18013	71844	208	104	312	972	29109	30081	55011	47226	102237
45 - 59	29656	14721	44377	256	-	256	2852	19254	22106	32764	33975	66739
60 & above	8683	2689	11372	-	-	-	7473	13965	21438	16156	16654	32840
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all age groups	161610	52672	214282	8291	824	9115	161078	249465	410543	330979	302961	633940

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977
 राष्ट्रीय मूल्य विज्ञान सर्वेक्षण का 31वाँ चक्र : जुलाई 1976 - जून 1977

Table(6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Maharashtra

City class : 2

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. agriculture	3856	2519	6375
2. mining and quarrying	1682	774	2456
3. manufacturing	51808	15379	67187
4. electricity, gas and water	972	972	972
5. construction	17993	7607	25600
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	26179	7835	34014
7. transport storage & communication	28886	1676	30562
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	2409	-	2409
9. community, social and personal services	27616	16673	44239
10. other industries	-	-	-
11. not recorded	209	209	418
12. total	161610	52672	214282

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Maharashtra

City class . '2

occupation class (1)	male female total		
	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	3453	337	3790
2. clerical and related workers	10230	209	10439
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	1339	-	1339
4. sales workers	19755	6845	26600
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	290	10893	11183
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	2776	2130	4906
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	1036	-	1036
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	-	-	-
9. other service workers	8837	1227	10064
10. farmers, fisherman, hunters, loggers and related workers	5181	2097	8070
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	104	209	313
12. metal processors	361	-	361
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	18000	4379	22379
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	2230	209	2439
15. food and beverage processors	3645	1402	5047
16. bidi makers	145	3293	3438
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	3630	1635	5265
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	4063	-	4063
19. blacksmiths and related workers	2940	-	2940
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	12618	2562	15180
21. printers and related workers	1432	-	1432
22. construction workers	6294	1220	7514
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	3104	-	3104
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	9686	-	9686
25. labourers n.e.c.	20960	9029	29989
26. all other occupations	19501	4196	23697
27. not recorded	-	-	-
28. total	161610	52672	214282

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration.

native place	on work	reason for migration			total recorded
		in search of work	others & not recorded		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
same state (rural)	4490	33118	6219	43827	
same state (urban)	1851	6236	3080	11167	
Andhra Pradesh (rural)	40	702	-	742	
Andhra Pradesh (urban)	104	297	-	401	
Gujarat (rural)	-	657	-	657	
Gujarat (urban)	-	-	-	-	
Karnataka (rural)	671	3167	41	3879	
Karnataka (urban)	-	925	-	925	
Madhya Pradesh (rural)	-	3329	1537	4866	
Madhya Pradesh (urban)	-	768	-	768	
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	361	209	256	826	
Uttar Pradesh (urban)	209	513	-	722	
other states (rural)	209	523	-	732	
other states (urban)	104	-	-	104	
total (rural)	5771	41705	8053	55529	
total (urban)	2268	8739	3080	14087	
not recorded 1/	361	617	256	1234	

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

A-188
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Maharashtra	monthly household income group (Rs.)	City class : 2	
		number of households	average house income in (Rs.)
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0 - 50	1589	22.99
2.	51 - 75	2030	64.35
3.	75 - 100	4653	90.52
4.	101 - 125	5735	119.53
5.	126 - 150	11448	146.52
6.	151 - 200	19725	184.81
7.	201 - 250	21426	235.45
8.	251 - 300	16282	268.31
9.	301 - 400	22228	357.24
10.	401 - 500	12584	453.59
11.	501 - 700	7212	605.06
12.	701 - 1000	1863	829.08
13.	1000 & above	364	1529.09
14.	t t a l	127136	286.03

Table(10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Maharashtra	source of income	City class : 2		
		number of households	total income in Rs.(00)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	95890	244572	255.05	
2. receipts from enterprise	46161	102658	222.39	
3. income from property	6157	9887	160.57	
4. others	7298	6602	100.28	
5. total	127136	363719	286.03	

(N.B. Total of column(2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Maharashtra	City class :
selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per cap <i>i</i> expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	16.83
2. gram	0.54
3. cereals substitute	0.15
4. pulses	0.87
5. milk & milk products	1.99
6. edible oil	3.50
7. meat & fish	2.05
8. vegetables	3.01
9. sugar	0.51
10. other foods	7.54
11. total foods	36.99
12. fuel & light	3.71
13. clothing & bedding	3.42
14. foot wear	0.14
15. education	0.27
16. medicine	1.15
17. rent	0.78
18. taxes	0.01
19. other expenditure	3.59
20. total non-food	13.07
21. total food & non-food	50.06

Total no. of persons . 633940

National Sample Survey, 31st round : July 1976 - June 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

State : Maharashtra

City class : 2

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type					
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification		not recorded	
	households	persons	households	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	9038	38052	13371	68519	430	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	837	3605	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	7655	32052	66559	332785	629	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	570	2131	4460	22772	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor	40	121	13487	68522	-	
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	9208	51180	-	
7. not recorded	104	419	-	-	748	
8. all types	17407	72775	107922	547383	1807	

National Sample Survey 31st Round : July 1976 - June 1977

Table(13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Maharashtra

City class :

drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements									total	
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household			not recorded				
		sanitary	service	others	sanitary	service	others	sanitary	service	others		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
none	12503	2481	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14984	
for commu- nity use	32019	56545	6713	4354	1025	2049	256	-	-	-	102961	
for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	506	4483	256	512	1281	1281	-	-	-	-	8319	
not recorded	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	872	
total	45132	63509	6969	4866	2306	3330	256	768	768	-	127136	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND - JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Maharashtra

City class : 2

source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	250	1234
2. money lender	3469	9756
3. co-operative credit society	3616	38816
4. government	1129	14819
5. bank	2364	35747
6. provident fund & insurance	1694	25228
7. friends and relatives	16402	111548
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	25979	236448

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Maharashtra

City class : 2

purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	2055	21484
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	1234	40801
3. marriage & other ceremony	5109	64101
4. household expenses	15595	84662
5. repayment of debt	756	8782
6. others	1950	16618
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	25979	236448

NATIONAL C MELA SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Maharashtra

City class : 3

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in Rs.)	(1)	household group										769	
		sche' dcaste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others		total			
		households	persons	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)				
0 - 13	127	892	-	-	-	-	35	1737	562	2629			
13 - 15	120	602	-	-	63	446	244	1683	427	2731			
15 - 18	238	1219	118	591	3	1646	548	3893	1253	739			
18 - 21	165	1057	712	4335	136	629	1743	12239	2756	18260			
21 - 24	1173	6150	236	1064	496	3697	2614	17548	4519	28459			
24 - 28	1731	11184	281	933	1195	7657	3888	25586	7095	45360			
28 - 34	2554	14308	1050	5160	2382	13791	8689	54691	14675	87950			
34 - 43	4003	24283	1626	7580	1078	5260	12668	70618	19375	107741			
43 - 55	2457	10226	1132	5170	3690	14243	12077	56936	19356	65575			
55 - 75	2411	10387	562	3237	3207	14880	12652	62559	18832	91063			
75 - 100	1467	4670	577	1401	1549	7989	8953	33078	12546	47138			
100 - 150	541	1008	-	-	630	1439	10753	35825	11924	38272			
150 - 200	-	-	-	-	120	120	2278	6162	2398	6282			
200 & above	-	-	-	-	178	178	1173	1501	1351	1679			
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
all classes	16987	85986	6294	29471	15073	71975	78715	384056	117069	571488			

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Maharashtra

City class : 3

age groups (in years)	sex	marital status				all per cent
		never married	married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	41259	-	-	-	11.10
	female	44208	-	-	-	41.98
	total	85467	-	-	-	85467
5 - 9	male	39451	-	-	-	39451
	female	41476	118	-	-	41476
	total	80927	118	-	-	80927
10 - 14	male	37676	344	-	-	37676
	female	29670	1265	-	-	30935
	total	67346	1609	-	-	68955
15 - 19	male	26795	2075	-	-	26870
	female	9313	12784	139	480	22716
	total	36108	14859	139	480	51586
20 - 24	male	13468	13253	240	-	26961
	female	1324	24277	421	374	26396
	total	14792	37530	661	374	53357
25 - 29	male	3895	25070	-	299	29264
	female	328	24733	289	983	26333
	total	4223	49803	289	1282	55597
30 - 44	male	2363	53751	617	838	57569
	female	162	41108	4834	719	46823
	total	2525	94859	5451	1557	104392
45 - 59	male	225	22294	2385	-	24904
	female	248	12839	11486	-	24573
	total	473	35133	13871	-	49477
60 & above	male	178	8615	1251	108	10153
	female	525	3035	7941	76	11577
	total	703	11651	9192	184	21730
all age group	male	165510	125403	4493	1245	206451
	female	127136	120159	25110	2632	275037
	total	292446	245562	29603	3877	571488

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Maharashtra

City class : 3

general education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	94086	148974	243060
2. literate but below primary	57438	37304	94742
3. primary	52332	25070	77402
4. middle	32268	16991	49259
5. secondary	16898	2416	19314
6. graduate and above	2170	74	2244
7. total	255192	230829	486021

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Maharashtra

City class : 3

attending school	age of children from 5 - 14 years												
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	not recorded	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1. attending school	1758	6176	10926	9838	8556	10935	7633	8388	4735	3769	-	72714	
2. once attem- ded but discontinued	446	875	344	1102	1185	1748	1583	3765	2501	2378	-	15927	
3. never attended	9666	9272	8163	6303	3697	7377	2483	6139	2106	1969	-	57175	
4. total	11870	16323	19435	17245	13438	20060	11699	18292	9342	8110	-	145816	

* Information on education in school was not available for 3 p.c.
of children in the age group 5 - 14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex.

State : Maharashtra				City class 2, 3									
age-group (years)	current weekly activity status												
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			total			
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1. 0 ~ 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	41259	41208	35467	41259	44208	85467	
2. 5 ~ 9	515	178	693	-	-	-	38936	41298	30234	39451	41476	80927	
3. 10 ~ 14	4191	3141	7332	308	73	381	33521	27721	61242	38020	30935	68955	
4. 15 ~ 19	16062	5540	21602	3390	842	4232	9418	16334	25752	28870	22716	51586	
5. 20 ~ 24	22696	5808	28504	1397	737	2134	2068	19851	22719	26961	26396	53357	
6. 25 ~ 29	28497	6762	35259	569	427	996	198	19144	19342	29264	26333	55597	
7. 30 ~ 44	56760	13153	69913	309	1010	1819	-	32660	32660	57569	46823	104392	
8. 45 ~ 59	22314	7726	30040	111	255	366	2479	16592	19071	24904	24573	49477	
9. 60 & above	4573	1251	5824	63	118	181	5517	10208	15725	10153	11577	21730	
10. not recorded	155600	-	199167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11. all age-groups	155600	43559	199167	6647	3462	10109	134196	228016	362212	296451	275037	571488	

National Sample Survey 31st Round : July 1976 - June 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Maharashtra

City class : 3

industry division	working persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. agriculture	9015	5590	14605
2. mining and quarrying	-	-	-
3. manufacturing	60133	11524	71657
4. electricity, gas and water	361	-	361
5. construction	18746	7589	26335
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	26988	4448	31436
7. transport, storage & communication	20492	615	21107
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	212	212	212
9. community, social and personal services	19107	13299	32406
10. other industries	-	-	-
11. not recorded	554	494	1048
12. total	155608	43559	199167

Sd.

Date

Year

Page

No.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Maharashtra

City Class : 3

occupation class (1)	male	female	total
	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	22749	-	2749
2. clerical and related workers	6118	404	6522
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	965	-	965
4. sales workers	21332	3888	25220
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	63	9535	9598
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	2989	1249	4238
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	225	74	299
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	688	-	688
9. other service workers	6191	515	6706
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	8835	5590	14425
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	73	-	73
12. metal processors	1253	-	1253
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	25228	6663	31891
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	2382	74	2456
15. food and beverage processors	3144	94	3238
16. bidi makers	544	1178	1722
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	2298	413	2711
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	2663	-	2663
19. blacksmiths and related workers	2785	204	2989
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	7851	-	7851
21. printers and related workers	937	-	937
22. construction workers	4734	902	5636
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	4132	-	4132
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	4604	-	4604
25. labourers n.e.c.	28036	9671	37707
26. all other occupations	14789	3105	17894
27. not recorded	155608	43559	199167

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

State : Maharashtra

City class : 3

native place	reason for migration				total
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded	(4)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
same state (rural)	7478	36205	3968		47651
same state (urban)	3238	8386	2820		14444
Andhra Pradesh (rural)	-	752	283		1035
Andhra Pradesh (urban)	528	-	94		622
Gujarat (rural)	507	1641	-		2148
Gujarat (urban)	-	790	-		790
Karnataka (rural)	335	636	-		971
Karnataka (urban)	-	291	-		291
Rajasthan (rural)	-	328	-		328
Rajasthan (urban)	-	328	-		328
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	11005	7777	329		9111
Uttar Pradesh (urban)	225	447	-		672
other states (rural)	225	700	-		925
other states (urban)	450	255	-		705
total (rural)	9550	48039	4580		62169
total (urban)	4441	10497	2914		17852
not recorded 1/	184	852	-		1036

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded.

Sd. 28/6/77
(00,0) at m. bics

1	2	3	4	5
10,000	20,000	30,000	40,000	50,000
20,000	30,000	40,000	50,000	60,000
30,000	40,000	50,000	60,000	70,000
40,000	50,000	60,000	70,000	80,000
50,000	60,000	70,000	80,000	90,000

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded.
 section 00,000 at m. bics
 (00,0) at m. bics

National Sample Survey, 1st Round : July 1976 - June 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Maharashtra				City class : 3	
	monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income in (Rs. 0.00)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)		
1.	0 - 50	1549	10.46		
2.	51 - 75	1262	66.07		
	76 - 100	6636	93.90		
4.	101 - 125	6694	120.69		
	126 - 150	9110	144.92		
6.	151 - 200	18931	184.49		
7.	201 - 250	20476	238.39		
8.	251 - 300	16689	289.52		
	301 - 400	15914	362.75		
	401 - 500	8486	473.09		
	501 - 700	7706	605.86		
12.	701 - 1000	3032	850.18		
	1001 & above	584	1678.64		
	total	117069	291.02		

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Maharashtra				City class : 3	
source of income	number of households	total income in Rs. (00)	average household income per reporting household in Rs. (0.00)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1. wages, salaries and pension	90810	252592	270.12		
2. receipts from enterprise	33976	74183	219.33		
3. income from property	1547	8293	536.04		
4. others	6381	5682	108.24		
5. total	117069	340750	291.02		

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported.)

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Maharashtra

City class : 3

selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
cereals	16.53
gram	0.40
cereals substitute	0.10
pulses	1.30
milk & milk products.	2.72
edible oil	3.33
meat & fish	2.30
vegetables	2.40
sugar	0.43
other foods	6.77
total foods	36.28
fuel & light	3.88
clothing & bedding	4.31
foot wear	0.35
education	0.48
medicinine	1.91
rent	0.57
taxes	0.08
other expenditure	3.58
total non-food	15.16
total food & non-food	51.44

Total no. of persons : 571488

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

State : Maharashtra

City class : 3

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type				not recorded	
	having no room with NBO specification	having at least one room with NBO specification	house-holds	persons		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Katcha house with mud floor	15829	68317	26156	119862	-	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	153	995	1853	7722	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	7983	42003	41763	217152	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	900	5024	7290	36788	123	
5. pucca house with mud floor	706	2349	4618	22530	-	
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	197	1460	8755	42079	-	
7. not recorded	73	73	118	591	552	
8. all types	25841	120221	90553	446724	675	

National Sample Survey 31st round : July 1976 - June 1977

Table (43) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Maharashtra

City class : 3

drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements								total	
		for community use			for exclusive use by the househld			not recorded			
		sani- tary vice	ser- vices	oth- ers	sani- tary vice	ser- vices	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1. none	14675	806	4271	1314	328	433	448	-	22275		
2. for commu- nity use	28904	22039	24905	558	823	4739	3213	76	95257		
3. for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	813	5034	1622	456	129	64	657	-	9775		
4. not record- ed	549	-	118	-	-	-	-	95	762		
5. total	44941	27879	30916	2328	1280	5236	4318	171	117069		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14): Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Maharashtra

City class : 3

source of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount of loan (in Rs.00) (3)
1. landlord	672	7811
2. money lender	1698	20225
3. co-operative credit society	3385	39790
4. government	654	3521
5. bank	3202	22658
6. provident fund & insurance	2021	10564
7. friends and relatives	14269	113449
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	23007	218018

Table (15): Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Maharashtra

City class : 3

purpose of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount (in Rs.00) (3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	4321	28562
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	696	8980
3. marriage & other ceremony	2794	40381
4. household expenses	14365	94232
5. repayment of debt	1600	3421
6. others	1391	42442
7. not recorded	-	-
total	23007	218018

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in Rs.)	state : Meghalaya				household group				city class : 3	
					household group					
	scheduled caste	scheduled tribe	neo - Buddhist	others						total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 - 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 - 28	-	-	-	-	20	163	-	-	20	163
28 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 - 43	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	142	20	142
43 - 55	81	469	102	693	81	571	163	1040	427	2775
55 - 75	122	571	122	553	102	918	306	1592	652	3734
75 - 100	81	326	61	204	61	265	244	796	447	1591
100 - 150	142	567	61	244	122	387	122	449	467	1447
150 - 200	-	-	20	20	61	142	-	-	81	162
200 & above	-	-	20	20	-	-	20	40	40	60
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	426	1733	406	1834	447	2446	875	4059	2154	10072

cr.

A-206
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Meghalaya

City Class . 3

age-groups (in years)	sex	never married	marital status			all per
			married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	632	-	-	-	63
	female	654	-	-	-	65
	total	1286	-	-	-	128
5 - 9	male	715	-	-	-	71
	female	510	-	-	-	51
	total	1225	-	-	-	122
10 - 14	male	633	-	-	-	63
	female	551	-	-	-	55
	total	1184	-	-	-	116
15 - 19	male	552	20	-	-	57
	female	428	122	-	-	550
	total	980	142	-	-	112
20 - 24	male	225	306	-	20	551
	female	183	408	-	-	591
	total	408	714	-	20	114
25 - 29	male	61	347	-	-	40
	female	61	428	20	-	50
	total	122	775	20	-	91
30 - 44	male	81	1123	20	-	122
	female	20	632	40	40	73
	total	101	755	60	40	195
45 - 59	male	20	469	81	20	590
	female	-	367	122	40	52
	total	20	836	203	60	1119
60 & above	male	-	40	20	-	60
	female	-	-	61	-	61
	total	-	40	81	-	121
all age groups	male	2919	2305	121	40	538
	female	2407	1957	243	80	468
	total	5326	4262	364	120	1007

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by current weekly activity status, general education

State : Meghalaya

City class : 3

	general education.	number of persons		
		male	female	total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	illiterate	1103	1753	2856
2.	literate but below primary	1449	836	2285
3.	primary	631	673	1304
4.	middle	1102	469	1571
5.	secondary	428	222	650
6.	graduate and above	40	80	120
7.	total	4753	4033	8786

Table(4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended.

State : Meghalaya

City class : 3

attending school	age of children from 5 to 14 years											
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
attending school	122	102	122	204	142	285	102	265	102	224	1670	
once attended - but discontinued	-	-	-	20	-	40	-	-	20	-	80	
never atten- ded	102	183	61	81	40	20	-	81	-	61	629	
total	224	285	183	305	182	345	102	346	122	285	2379	

Information on education in school was not available for 1 p.c. of children in the age group 5-14 years.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

Zone-State : Meghalaya

City class : 3

age-group (years)	current weekly activity status											
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			total		
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	632	654	1286	632	654	1286
5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	715	510	1225	715	510	1225
10 - 14	61	-	61	-	-	-	572	551	1123	633	551	1184
15 - 19	204	61	265	102	40	142	266	449	715	572	550	1122
20 - 24	510	142	652	20	61	81	21	388	409	551	591	1142
25 - 29	408	122	530	-	20	20	-	367	367	408	509	917
30 - 44	1224	204	1428	-	20	20	-	508	508	1224	732	1956
45 - 59	449	81	530	-	-	-	141	448	589	590	529	1119
60 & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	61	121	60	61	121
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all age groups	2856	610	3466	122	141	263	2407	3936	6343	5385	4687	10072

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Household Schedule 16.3

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division.

industry division	city class . 3		
	working persons		
	male	female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
agriculture	20	-	20
mining and quarrying	-	-	-
manufacturing	265	20	285
electricity, gas and water	20	-	20
construction	266	-	266
wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	735	326	1061
transport storage & communication	183	-	183
financing, insurance, real estate and business services	20	-	20
community, social and personal services	1226	244	1470
other industries	40	20	60
not recorded	81	-	81
total	2856	610	3466

Table(7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Meghalaya

City class .

occupation class (1)	male, female	
	(2)	(3)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	203	163
2. clerical and related workers	388	41
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	-	-
4. sales workers	695	204
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	-	20
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	164	62
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	-	-
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	40	-
9. other service workers	204	40
10. farmers, fisherman, hunters, loggers and related workers	20	-
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-
12. metal processors	20	-
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	-	-
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	143	-
15. food and beverage processors	81	40
16. bidi makers	-	-
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	-	20
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	142	-
19. blacksmiths and related workers	-	-
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	102	-
21. printers and related workers	-	-
22. construction workers	184	-
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	164	-
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	-	-
25. labourers n.e.c.	266	20
26. all other occupations	40	-
27. not recorded	-	-
... total	2856	610

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

State : Meghalaya

City class : 3

native-place	reason for migration				total
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
same state (rural)	20	20	-		40
same state (urban)	-	20	-		20
Assam (rural)	20	41	-		61
Assam (urban)	-	61	-		61
Bihar (rural)	20	244	83		347
Bihar (urban)	-	20	61		81
Punjab (rural)	-	163	-		163
Punjab (urban)	-	-	-		-
West Bengal (rural)	-	122	-		122
West Bengal (urban)	40	20	42		102
other states (rural)	20	-	40		60
other states (urban)	-	-	-		-
total (rural)	80	590	123		793
total (urban)	40	121	103		264
not recorded ¹	20	102	143		265

¹/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income.

State : Meghalaya			City class : 3	
monthly household income group (Rs.)			number of households	average household income in (Rs.0.00)
	(1)		(2)	(3)
1.	0 - 50		-	-
2.	51 - 75		-	-
3.	76 - 100		-	-
4.	101 - 125		-	-
5.	126 - 150		-	-
6.	151 - 200		102	200.05
7.	201 - 250		142	248.62
8.	251 - 300		408	300.05
9.	301 - 400		463	364.90
10.	401 - 500		387	473.17
11.	501 - 700		469	623.87
12.	701 - 1000		163	965.66
13.	1001 & above		20	1100.05
14.	total		2154	465.78

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Meghalaya		City class : 3	
source of income	number of households	total income in Rs.(00)	average household income per reporting household in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	1445	5655	391.37
2. receipts from enterprise	833	3716	446.05
3. income from property	120	204	170.08
4. others	201	486	241.67
5. total	2154	10061	465.78

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Meghalaya

City class : 3

selected items of consumer expenditure (1)	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.0.00) (2)
1. cereals	24.23
2. gram	0.05
3. cereals substitute	-
4. pulses	2.34
5. milk & milk products	3.98
6. edible oil	3.83
7. meat & fish	3.70
8. vegetables	4.40
9. sugar	0.41
10. other foods	9.63
11. total foods	52.57
12. fuel & light	4.84
13. clothing & bedding	1.57
14. foot wear	1.08
15. education	1.38
16. medicine	2.28
17. rent	2.47
18. taxes	0.41
19. other expenditure	5.48
20. total non-food	19.51
21. total food & non-food	72.08

Total number of persons : 10072

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households and person by (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units

State : Meghalaya

City class : 3

type of structure	dwelling units by room type					
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification		not recorded	
	households	persons	households	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	-	-	40	61	-	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	20	142	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	-	-	632	2979	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	102	449	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor	-	-	224	1102	-	
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	20	81	1102	5204	-	
7. not recorded	-	-	-	-	14	
all types	20	81	2120	9937	14	

National Sample Survey 51st round : July 1976 - June 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State* : Meghalaya

City class : 5

drinking water upply type	latrine arrangements									
	for community use			for exclusive use by the household			not recor- ded			
	none	jani- tary	ser- vice	others	sani- tary	ser- vice	others			total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	-	204
for commu- nity use	360	-	918	-	-	82	123	20	1503	
for exclu- sive use by the household	82	20	184	-	81	40	20	-	427	
not recor- ded	-	-	-					20	-20	
total	442	20	1102	-	81	122	347	40	2154	

1971-72 SAMPLE SURVEY FIRST ROUND: JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Meghalaya

City class : 3

source of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount of loan (in Rs.00) (3)
1. landlord	-	-
2. money lender	-	-
3. co-operative credit society	-	-
4. government	40	418
5. bank	-	-
6. provident fund & insurance	40	323
7. friends and relatives	204	1120
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	265	1861

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Meghalaya

City class : 3

purpose of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount (in Rs.00) (3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	-	-
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	40	418
3. marriage & other ceremony	61	449
4. household expenses	164	994
5. repayment of debt	-	-
6. others	-	-
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	265	1861

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Orissa

City class : 3

monthly per capita consumer expendi- ture class (in Rs.)	household group										total persons
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others		house- holds	per- sons	
	house- holds	persons									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 - 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 - 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	172	34	172
24 - 28	34	276	369	2952	-	-	48	341	451	3569	
28 - 34	186	1106	123	122	-	-	768	3525	954	4631	
34 - 43	667	3775	738	2952	-	-	1147	5345	2552	21072	
43 - 55	1837	12800	2583	16605	-	-	775	4368	5195	53833	
55 - 75	1010	5138	2583	11808	-	-	3260	11911	6853	28857	
75 - 100	708	1677	1845	7380	-	-	2298	12294	4851	21351	
100 - 150	525	3987	738	3690	-	-	781	1146	2044	8823	
150 - 200	34	69	369	969	-	-	932	2777	1335	3215	
200 & above	69	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	207	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all classes	5670	23095	9225	45756	-	-	10043	41879	24339	115730	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Orissa

City class : 3

age-groups (in years)	sex	marital status				all persons
		never married	married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	8493	-	-	-	8493
	female	7969	-	-	-	7969
	total	16462	-	-	-	16462
5 - 9	male	11118	-	-	-	11118
	female	8712	-	-	-	8712
	total	19830	-	-	-	19830
10 - 14	male	8611	-	-	-	8611
	female	4290	34	-	48	4372
	total	12901	34	-	48	12983
15 - 19	male	1361	132	72	-	1565
	female	1320	2394	48	48	3810
	total	2681	2526	120	48	5375
20 - 24	male	3552	3260	-	72	6884
	female	83	5042	-	48	5173
	total	3635	8302	-	120	12057
25 - 29	male	987	4671	369	-	6027
	female	369	3701	83	97	4250
	total	1356	8372	452	97	10277
30 - 44	male	72	13476	228	48	13824
	female	72	9087	1474	48	10681
	total	144	22563	1702	96	24505
45 - 59	male	-	4257	438	-	4695
	female	-	3656	2256	417	6329
	total	-	7913	2694	417	11024
60 & above	male	-	953	97	-	1050
	female	-	97	2070	-	2167
	total	-	1050	2167	-	3217
all age-groups	male	34194	26749	1204	120	62267
	female	22815	24011	5931	106	53463
	total	57009	50760	7135	826	115730

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Orissa

City class 3

general education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	26345	36823	63168
2. literate but below primary	13042	6171	19213
3. primary	7294	1755	9053
4. middle	5428	604	6032
5. secondary	1142	103	1245
6. graduate and above	525	34	559
7. total	53774	45494	99268

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Orissa

City class 1 3

attending school	age of children from 5 - 14 years												not recor- ded	total
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	(12)	(13)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(12)	(13)
attending school	2424	1498	2187	2236	1297	1395	841	2248	772	1107	-	-	16005	
once atten- ded but disconti- nued	-	34	48	107	-	170	190	671	48	42	-	-	1310	
never attended	3514	2299	1749	1537	821	1105	835	1223	855	646	-	-	1458	
total	5938	3831	3984	5880	2113	2670	1866	4142	1675	1801	-	-	31905	

* Information on education in school was not available for 3 p.c. of children in the age group 5 - 14 years.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) + Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State : Orissa

City class I-5

Age-group (Years)	current weekly activity status												total	
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work							
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8493	7969	16462	8493	7969		16462	
2. 5 - 9	750	-	738	-	-	-	10300	8712	19092	11118	8712		19830	
3. 10 - 14	1639	564	2203	-	-	-	6972	3808	10780	8611	4372		12383	
4. 15 - 19	1375	278	1653	-	-	-	190	3532	3722	1565	3810		5375	
5. 20 - 24	6301	146	6447	438	-	438	145	5027	5172	6884	5173		12057	
6. 25 - 29	6027	1183	7210	-	-	-	-	3067	3067	6027	4250		10277	
7. 30 - 44	13407	3701	17108	369	-	369	48	6980	7028	13824	10681		24505	
8. 45 - 59	4325	1905	6290	-	-	-	370	4364	4734	4695	6329		11024	
9. 60 & above	549	83	632	-	-	-	501	2084	2585	1050	2167		3217	
10. all age-groups	34361	7920	42281	807	-	-	27099	45543	72642	62267	53463		115730	

so/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. agriculture	3170	2370	5540
2. mining and quarrying	-	-	-
3. manufacturing	16508	2821	19389
4. electricity, gas and water	-	-	-
5. construction	3327	97	3424
6. wholesale and retail trade	2917	987	3804
7. transport storage & communication	3614	-	3614
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	170	48	218
9. community, social and personal services	4588	1597	6185
10. other industries	-	-	-
11. not recorded	107	-	107
12. total	34361	7920	42281

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Orissa

occupation class (1)	City class : 3		
	male (2)	female (3)	
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	882	69	95
2. clerical and related workers	999	-	99
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephonists and telegraph operators	441	-	44
4. sales workers	2665	918	3583
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	83	83	166
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	2363	1152	3515
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	-	48	48
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	97	-	97
9. other service workers	1622	-	1622
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	3394	2371	5765
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	738	-	738
12. metal processors	738	-	738
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	146	146	292
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	34	-	34
15. food and beverage processors	194	-	194
16. bidi makers	-	-	-
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	845	-	845
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	618	-	618
19. blacksmiths and related workers	403	-	403
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	7447	1156	8603
21. printers and related workers	-	-	-
22. construction workers	563	48	611
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	107	-	107
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	2424	-	2424
25. labourers n.e.c.	5313	410	5723
26. all other occupations	2245	1519	3764
27. total	34361	7920	42281

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

State : Orissa

City class : 3

native place	reason for migration			total
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
same state (rural)	905	7444	1274	9621
same state (urban)	-	180	-	180
Andhra Pradesh (rural)	48	359	173	500
Andhra Pradesh (urban)	-	34	-	34
Bihar (rural)	369	4869	369	5607
Bihar (urban)	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh (rural)	-	369	-	369
Madhya Pradesh (urban)	-	-	-	-
Punjab (rural)	-	369	-	369
Punjab (urban)	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	-	369	-	369
Uttar Pradesh (urban)	-	-	-	-
other states (rural)	-	-	-	-
other states (urban)	-	-	-	-
total (rural)	1320	13779	1816	16915
total (urban)	-	214	-	214
not recorded 1/		476	-	476

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Orissa

City class : 3

monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income in (Rs.0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. 0 - 50	34	40.05
2. 51 - 75	141	67.26
3. 76 - 100	515	97.20
4. 101 - 125	1600	116.71
5. 126 - 150	395	145.48
6. 151 - 200	2670	174.40
7. 201 - 250	2054	236.17
8. 251 - 300	2015	290.98
9. 301 - 400	5559	371.17
10. 401 - 500	2725	469.77
11. 501 - 700	4419	503.11
12. 701 - 1000	1794	807.72
13. 1001 & above	417	1906.31
14. total	24338	411.20

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Orissa

City class : 3

source of income	number of households	total income in Rs. (00)	average household income per reporting household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	18421	75106	407.71
2. receipts from enterprise	8652	24311	280.98
3. income from property	48	5	10.16
4. others	1011	674	66.62
5. total	24338	100096	411.20

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items.

State : Orissa	City class : 3
selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	28.15
2. gram	0.03
3. cereals substitute	~
4. pulses	2.61
5. milk & milk products	0.76
6. edible oil	2.35
7. meat & fish	3.23
8. vegetables	4.05
9. sugar	0.51
10. other foods	7.85
11. total foods	49.54
12. fuel & light	3.40
13. clothing & bedding	5.07
14. foot wear	0.37
15. education	0.40
16. medicine	1.10
17. rent	0.56
18. taxes	~
19. other expenditure	3.45
20. total non-food	14.35
21. total food & non-food	63.89

Total number of persons : 115730.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

State : Orissa

City class : 3

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type				not recorded	
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification			
	households	persons	households	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	6674	29003	11267	54298	-	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	180	1266	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	369	1845	3321	20664	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	40	97	622	2803	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor	-	-	-	-	-	
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	1170	2946	-	
7. not recorded	-	-	72	509	415	
8. all types	7091	30950	16032	82566	415	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Orissa

City class I, 3

drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements									total	
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household			not recorded				
		san- itary	ser- vice	others	san- itary	ser- vice	others					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
1. none	1712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1712		
2. for commu- nity use	14940	556	5718	34	-	34	-	-	-	21282		
3. for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	564	72	69	-	73	-	73	-	-	651		
4. not recorded	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	493		
5. total	17396	628	5787	34	73	34	73	313	24338			

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Orissa		city class : 3
source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	83	313
2. money lender	531	3959
3. co-operative credit society	"	-
4. government	145	360
5. bank	156	3000
6. provident fund & insurance	1621	31198
7. friends and relatives	1205	5137
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	3524	43967

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Orissa		City class : 3
purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	121	516
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	72	779
3. marriage & other ceremony	1146	16852
4. household expenses	1731	13329
5. repayment of debt	-	-
6. others	525	12491
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	3524	43967

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976- JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

monthly per capita consumer expendi- ture class (in Rs.)	State : Punjab						City class : 2			
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		household group		others		total	
	house- holds	persons								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 -13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 -15	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	19
15 -18	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	1733	247	1733
18 -21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 -24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 -28	-	-	-	-	-	-	247	1733	247	1733
28 -34	326	2204	-	-	-	-	990	6438	1316	8642
34 -43	1147	7310	-	-	-	-	1812	11980	2959	19290
43 -55	2275	12188	-	-	-	-	3812	21767	6007	33955
55 -75	5235	23862	-	-	-	-	6386	30502	11621	54364
75 -100	2303	7152	-	-	-	-	7051	22609	9354	29761
100 -150	1721	3450	-	-	-	-	6804	12279	8525	15729
150 -200	514	1257	-	-	-	-	2743	3981	3257	5238
200 & above not recorded	286	306	-	-	-	-	2496	5963	2782	6269
all classes	13826	57748	-	-	-	-	32588	118985	46414	176733

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND: JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Punjab			City class : 2			
age- groups (in years)	sex	never married	marital status			all persons
			married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	14206	-	-	-	14206
	female	11363	-	-	-	11363
	total	25569	-	-	-	25569
5 - 9	male	10366	-	-	-	10366
	female	11017	-	-	-	11017
	total	21383	-	-	-	21383
10 - 14	male	10562	-	-	-	10562
	female	9712	-	-	-	9712
	total	20274	-	-	-	20274
15 - 19	male	9654	1049	-	-	10703
	female	6733	919	-	-	7652
	total	16387	1968	-	-	18355
20 - 24	male	7099	5168	-	39	12306
	female	2059	7307	-	-	9366
	total	9158	12475	-	39	21672
25 - 29	male	1088	6752	-	-	7840
	female	-	7535	-	-	7535
	total	1088	14287	-	-	15375
30 - 44	male	286	18526	534	19	19365
	female	-	11434	534	19	11987
	total	286	29960	1063	38	31352
45 - 59	male	19	7424	306	-	7749
	female	-	5671	1069	-	6740
	total	19	13095	1375	-	14489
60 & above	male	267	3702	286	-	4255
	female	-	2327	1682	-	4009
	total	267	6029	1968	-	8264
all age groups	male	53547	42621	1126	58	97352
	female	40884	35193	3285	19	79381
	total	94431	77814	4411	77	176733

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

general education	State : Punjab			City class : 2		
			number of Persons			
	male	female	total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			
1. illiterate	23265	29091	52356			
2. literate but below primary	20149	18707	38856			
3. primary	21417	12845	34262			
4. middle	10465	4327	14792			
5. secondary	7565	2762	10327			
6. graduate and above	285	286	571			
7. total	83146	68018	151164			

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

attending school	age of children from 5-14 years												not re- corded	total
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1. attending school	1336	3852	3089	4178	2861	2783	3548	5109	3050	2079	-	31885		
2. once attended but discontinued	534	762	19	39	58	157	593	959	593	821	-	4535		
3. never attended	1831	939	306	255	19	345	58	39	39	39	-	3870		
4. total	3701	5553	3414	4472	2938	3285	4199	6107	3682	2939	-	40290		

*Information on education in school was not available for
3 p.c. of children in the age group 5-14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

age-group (years)	State : Punjab			City class : 2								
	current weekly activity status											
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			total		
(1)	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	14206	11363	25569	14206	11363	25569
2. 5 - 9	19	-	19	-	-	-	10317	11017	21364	10366	11017	21383
3. 10 - 14	632	286	918	19	-	19	9911	9426	19337	10562	9712	20274
4. 15 - 19	7248	306	7554	384	-	384	3071	7346	10417	10703	7652	18355
5. 20 - 24	11485	195	11980	38	-	38	783	8871	9654	12306	9366	21672
6. 25 - 29	7593	306	7899	247	-	247	-	7229	7229	7840	7535	15375
7. 30 - 44	19099	2028	21127	247	-	217	19	9959	9978	19565	11987	31352
8. 45 - 59	6988	1108	8096	-	-	-	761	5632	6393	7749	6740	14489
9. 60 & above	2405	267	2672	-	-	-	1850	3742	5592	4255	4009	8264
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. all age groups	55469	1796	60265	935	-	935	40948	74585	115533	97352	79381	176753

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

industry division (1)	City class : 2 working persons			total (4)
	male (2)	female (3)		
1. agriculture	3168	267		3435
2. mining and quarrying	247	-		247
3. manufacturing	29799	2958		32757
4. electricity, gas and water	-	-		-
5. construction	2570	-		2570
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	6198	78		6276
7. transport storage & communication	5144	-		5144
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	514	-		514
9. community, social and personal services	7634	1454		9088
10. other industries	58	-		58
11. not recorded	137	39		176
12. total	55469	4796		60265

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

Occupation class (1)	State : Punjab			City class (4)
	male (2)	female (3)	total	
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	1315	990	2305	
2. clerical and related workers	2327	-	2327	
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	19	-	19	
4. sales workers	5337	77	5414	
5. domestic, servants, maids and house - keeping workers	-	58	58	
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	365	385	750	
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	-	-	-	
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	-	-	-	
9. other service workers	1394	19	1413	
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	2920	267	3187	
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	495	-	495	
12. metal processors	-	-	-	
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	5572	743	6315	
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	2001	496	2497	
15. food and beverage processors	-	-	-	
16. bidi makers	-	-	-	
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc	219	1050	5269	
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	990	-	990	
19. blacksmiths and related workers	3069	496	3565	
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	6237	-	6238	
21. printers and related workers	247	-	247	
22. construction workers	1273	-	1273	
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	554	-	554	
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	2739	-	2739	
25. labourers n.e.c.	11470	19	11489	
26. all other occupations	2926	196	3122	
27. not recorded	-	-	-	
28. total	55469	4796	60265	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND: JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

native place	City class : 2				total	
	reason for migration			(4)		
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
same state (rural)	762	8714	822	10298		
same state (urban)	267	593	248	1108		
Haryana (rural)	-	267	-	267		
Haryana (urban)	-	495	-	495		
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	267	11132	-	11399		
Uttar Pradesh (urban)	-	495	19	514		
West Bengal (rural)	-	-	-	-		
West Bengal (urban)	-	495	-	495		
Chandigarh (rural)	-	495	-	495		
other states (rural)	-	364	-	364		
other states (urban)	-	266	19	285		
total (rural)	10298	20972	822	22823		
total (urban)	267	2344	286	2897		
not recorded	1/	554	314	868		

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Punjab		City class : 2	
monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income in (Rs. 0.00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1. 0 - 50	39	17.55	
2. 51 - 75	267	69.31	
3. 76 - 100	632	95.20	
4. 101 - 125	1029	122.16	
5. 126 - 150	2900	148.22	
6. 151 - 200	6316	188.52	
7. 201 - 250	9445	242.57	
8. 251 - 300	8225	293.55	
9. 301 - 400	7970	367.68	
10. 401 - 500	3187	471.36	
11. 501 - 700	3832	622.40	
12. 701 - 1000	1792	822.75	
13. 1001 & above	782	1037.27	
14. total	46414	336.83	

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Punjab		City class : 2	
source of income	number of households	total income in Rs. (00)	average household income per report household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	34958	99886	286.01
2. receipts from enterprise	15080	53263	353.20
3. income from property	1560	1865	119.53
4. others	1201	1235	104.45
5. total	46414	156349	336.83

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items.

selected items of consumer expenditure (1)	State : Punjab	City class : 2 monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00) (2)
1. cereals		16.44
2. gram		0.11
3. cereals substitute		0.00
4. pulses		2.13
5. milk & milk products		9.30
6. edible oil		4.07
7. meat & fish		0.63
8. vegetables		3.91
9. sugar		0.54
10. other foods		10.63
11. total foods		47.76
12. fuel & light		4.73
13. clothing & bedding		6.32
14. foot wear		1.22
15. education		2.40
16. medicine		3.01
17. rent		2.10
18. taxes		0.10
19. other expenditure		5.71
20. total non-food		25.59
21. total food & non-food		73.35

Total number of persons : 176733

Amar.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) ; Number of households: (1) having no room with NEO specification and (2) having at least one room with NEO specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

State : Punjab City class : 2

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type				
	having no room with NEO specification		having at least one room with NEO specification		not recorded
	households	persons	households	persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. katcha house with mud floor	235	982	2970	11301	-
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	-	-	-
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	-	-	2660	10886	-
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	821	2204	19
5. pucca house with mud floor	-	-	8824	32495	-
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	30636	117164	-
7. not recorded	-	-	-	-	249
8. all types	235	982	45911	174050	268

Amar.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Punjab		City class : 2							
drinking water supply type	none	Latrine arrangements							
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household			not total recor- ded	
		* sani- tary	ser- vice	others	sani- tary	ser- vice	others	*	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
• none	955	-	20	-	-	248	19	-	1242
• for commu- nity use	13200	3790	9320	20	-	1980	-	-	28310
• for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	7386	-	1981	19	-	7181	40	-	16607
• not rec- orded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	255
• total	21541	3790	11321	39	-	9409	59	255	46414

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Punjab source of loan	City class : 2	
	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	39	1004
2. money lender	632	9342
3. co-operative credit society	19	254
4. government	534	23243
5. bank	860	16086
6. provident fund & insurance	762	8577
7. friends and relatives	4205	14917
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	6422	207682

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Punjab purpose of loan	City class : 2	
	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	841	27357
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	495	14621
3. marriage & other ceremony	1721	24381
4. household expenses	2979	60002
5. repayment of debt	-	-
6. others	483	7036
7. not recorded	247	74285
8. total	6422	207682

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Punjab

City-class : 3

monthly per capita consumer expendi- ture class (in Rs.)	household group										total	
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others					
	house- holds	persons										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 - 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4241	
13 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15 - 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
18 - 21	20	166	-	-	-	-	39	225	59	391		
21 - 24	58	441	-	-	-	-	18	112	76	553		
24 - 28	82	494	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	494		
28 - 34	206	1381	-	-	-	-	37	319	243	1700		
34 - 43	489	2809	-	-	-	-	150	1160	639	3975		
43 - 55	482	2991	-	-	-	-	224	1560	706	4551		
55 - 75	416	1935	-	-	-	-	263	1391	679	3326		
75 - 100	279	1083	-	-	-	-	338	1316	617	2399		
100 - 150	140	339	-	-	-	-	149	319	289	658		
150 - 200	18	81	-	-	-	-	37	150	55	168		
200 & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18	18	18		
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
all classes	2190	11657	-	-	-	-	1273	6576	3463	18233		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND :JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status.

State : Punjab

City class : 3

age- groups (in years)	sex	marital status				seperated or divorced	all person
		never married	married	widowed	(6)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0 - 4	male	1408	-	-	-	-	1408
	female	1711	-	-	-	-	1711
	total	3119	-	-	-	-	3119
5 - 9	male	1390	-	-	-	-	1390
	female	680	-	-	-	-	680
	total	2270	-	-	-	-	2270
10 - 14	male	1045	-	-	-	-	1045
	female	1054	-	-	-	-	1054
	total	2099	-	-	-	-	2099
15 - 19	male	1114	56	20	-	-	1190
	female	829	270	-	-	-	1099
	total	1943	326	20	-	-	2289
20 - 24	male	465	448	-	-	-	913
	female	114	731	-	-	-	845
	total	579	1179	-	-	-	1758
25 - 29	male	171	588	-	-	-	759
	female	-	505	-	-	-	505
	total	171	1093	-	-	-	1264
30 - 44	male	58	1300	39	20	-	1417
	female	-	1258	80	-	-	1338
	total	58	2558	119	20	-	2755
45 - 59	male	-	881	80	-	-	961
	female	-	647	178	-	-	825
	total	-	1528	258	-	-	1786
60 & above	male	-	397	140	-	-	537
	female	-	159	197	-	-	356
	total	-	556	337	-	-	893
all age groups	male	5651	3670	279	20	-	9620
	female	4588	3570	455	-	-	8613
	total	10239	7240	734	20	-	18233

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Punjab general education (1)	City class : 3		
	number of persons		total (4)
	male (2)	female (3)	
1. illiterate	3929	4674	8603
2. illiterate but below primary	2277	1074	3351
3. primary	1037	680	1717
4. middle	657	268	925
5. secondary	294	152	446
6. graduate and above	18	54	72
7. total	8212	6902	15114

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

attending school (1)	age of children from 5 - 14 years												total (13)
	5 (2)	6 (3)	7 (4)	8 (5)	9 (6)	10 (7)	11 (8)	12 (9)	13 (10)	14 (11)	not re- corded (12)		
1. attending school	94	216	270	251	178	157	121	135	179	58	-	1952	
2. once attended but discontinued	37	41	20	-	77	18	116	77	152	-	538		
3. never attended	291	273	200	116	176	159	118	277	80	39	-	1735	
4. total	422	495	511	387	354	686	257	528	336	249	-	4225	

* Information on education in school was not available for 3 p.c. of children in the age group 5 - 14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976- JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State : Punjab

City class : 3

age - group (years)	current weekly activity status												total (13)	
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			total				
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)	male (5)	female (6)	total (7)	male (8)	female (9)	total (10)	male (11)	female (12)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1408	1711	3119	1408	1711		3119	
2. 5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1390	880	2270	1390	880		2270	
3. 10 - 14	337	82	419	-	-	-	708	972	1680	1045	1054		2099	
4. 15 - 19	819	204	1023	55	-	55	316	895	1211	1190	1099		2289	
5. 20 - 24	817	116	933	37	-	37	59	729	788	913	845		1758	
6. 25 - 29	719	118	837	40	-	40	387	387	759	505	1264		1264	
7. 30 - 44	1357	439	1796	18	-	18	42	899	941	1417	1338		2755	
8. 45 - 59	899	193	1092	20	-	20	42	632	674	961	823		1786	
9. 60 & above	298	20	318	-	-	-	250	336	515	537	356		893	
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
11. all age groups	5246	1172	6418	170	-	170	4204	7441	11645	9620	8613		18233	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Punjab		City class : 3		
	industry division	working persons		
		male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
1. agriculture	458	283		741
2. mining and quarrying	-	-		-
3. manufacturing	1321	205		1526
4. electricity, gas and water	225	-		225
5. construction	473	-		473
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	524	82		606
7. transport storage & communica- tion	1023	37		1060
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	58	-		58
9. community, social and personal services	877	401		1278
10. other industries	61	20		81
11. not recorded	226	144		370
12. total	5246	1172		6418

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976- JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Punjab occupation class (1)	City class : 3		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	37	36	73
2. clerical and related workers	345	18	363
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	-	-	-
4. sales workers	420	83	503
5. domestic servants, maids and house - keeping workers	-	-	-
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	189	207	396
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	-	-	-
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	-	-	-
9. other service workers	370	119	489
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	458	283	741
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-
12. metal processors	41	-	41
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	-	-	-
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	61	-	61
15. food and beverage processors	75	-	75
16. bidi makers	16	-	16
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	60	-	60
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	20	-	20
19. blacksmiths and related workers	37	20	57
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	363	-	363
21. printers and related workers	39	20	59
22. construction workers	116	-	116
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto- rickshaw drivers	95	-	95
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	667	37	704
25. labourers n.e.c.	919	18	937
26. all other occupations	916	331	1247
27. not recorded	-	-	-
28. total	5246	1172	6418

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

native place	State : Punjab			City class : 3	
				reason for migration	
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded		total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)
same state (rural)	18	197	95		310
same state (urban)	-	78	40		118
Haryana (rural)	-	159	58		217
Haryana (urban)	18	-	19		37
Tamil Nadu (rural)	-	247	41		288
Tamil Nadu (urban)	-	20	-		20
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	-	304	-		304
Uttar Pradesh (urban)	18	-	-		18
other states (rural)	-	-	-		-
other states (urban)	-	-	-		-
total (rural)	18	907	194		1119
total (urban)	36	98	59		193
not recorded ^{1/}	20	94	536		650

^{1/}migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Punjab			City class : 3	
Monthly household income group (Rs.)			number of households	average household income in (Rs.0.0)
	(1)		(2)	(3)
1.	0 - 50		-	-
2.	51 - 75		20	60.05
3.	76 - 100		60	96.61
4.	101 - 125		78	117.43
5.	126 - 150		185	143.16
6.	151 - 200		494	182.03
7..	201 - 250		580	236.89
8.	251 - 300		545	290.78
9.	301 - 400		562	358.09
10.	401 - 500		352	451.01
11..	501 - 700		343	606.77
12.	701 - 1000		226	863.96
13.	1001 & above		18	1067.05
14.	total		3463	350.46

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

source of income	number of households	total income in Rs.(00)	average household income per reporting household in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	2322	6893	296.84
2. receipts from enterprise	1738	4784	275.23
3. income from property	57	38	67.19
4. others	252	446	177.14
5. total	3463	12161	350.46

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Punjab selected items of consumer expenditure	City class I-3 monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	18.33
2. gram	0.13
3. cereals substitute	0.00
4. pulses	1.42
5. milk & milk products	6.47
6. edible oil	2.45
7. meat and fish	0.61
8. vegetables	2.79
9. sugar	0.35
10. other foods	0.21
11. total foods	40.76
12. fuel & light	3.43
13. clothing & bedding	2.37
14. foot wear	0.51
15. education	0.70
16. medicine	1.80
17. rent	0.54
18. taxes	0.00
19. other expenditure	3.72
20. total non-food	13.12
21. total food & non-food	53.88

Total number of persons : 10233

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NID specification and (2) having at least one room with NID specification by type of dwelling units.

type of structure	State : Punjab		City class : 3		not record	
	dwelling units with at least one room by room type					
	having no room with NID specification	having at least one room with NID specification	house-holds	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. kachha house with mud floor	- 411	1793	734	4205	-	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	18	18	18	56	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	-	-	439	2735	20	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	56	244	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor	-	-	956	4845	-	
6. pucca houses with non-mud floor	-	-	681	3322	-	
7. not recorded	20	103	-	-	110	
all types	449	1914	2884	15407	130	

RECORDED BY [unclear]

Ansar.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Punjab

City class : 3

drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements									not rec- orded	total		
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household									
		sani- tary	ser- vice	others	sani- tary	ser- vice	others	(8)	(9)	(10)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)					
1. none	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101		
2. for comm - unity use	1111	135	20	454	-	19	21	-	-	-	-	1760		
3. for exclu - sive use by the house - hold	564	373	122	103	-	56	247	-	-	-	-	1465		
4. not recorded	41	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137		
5. total	1817	508	142	578	75	-	266	-	-	-	-	3463		

JM

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Punjab

City class : 3

source of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount of loan (in Rs.00) (3)
1. landlord	101	1495
2. money lender	76	865
3. co-operative credit society	-	-
4. government	18	752
5. bank	80	779
6. provident fund & insurance	-	-
7. friends and relatives	643	9842
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	820	13733

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Punjab

City class : 3

purpose of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount (in Rs.00) (3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	98	1604
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	20	52
3. marriage & other ceremony	302	4538
4. household expenses	317	2552
5. repayment of debt	-	-
6. others	204	4987
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	820	13733

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Rajasthan

City class : 2

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in Rs.)	household group										total	
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others					
	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	h- se- holds	per- sons	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 - 13	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	32		
13 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15 - 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	557	94	557		
18 - 21	32	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	228		
21 - 24	29	148	29	237	-	-	94	672	152	1057		
24 - 28	189	1407	-	-	-	-	287	2098	476	3505		
28 - 34	305	1923	32	163	-	-	438	2708	175	4794		
34 - 43	1028	6834	62	403	-	-	1108	7323	2198	14560		
43 - 55	2617	16419	32	195	-	-	2320	13194	4969	39808		
55 - 75	2296	11712	-	-	29	177	2848	13828	5173	25717		
75 - 100	1381	6369	65	163	-	-	1753	6479	3199	13911		
100 - 150	1031	2999	65	228	-	-	1164	3476	2260	6703		
150 - 200	12	613	-	-	-	-	308	557	500	1170		
200 & above	12	534	-	-	-	-	221	254	348	588		
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
all classes	9259	49018	285	1389	29	177	10635	51139	20208	101750		

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Rajasthan

City class : 2

age groups (in years)	sex	marital status				all persons
		never married	married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
0 - 4	male	8421	-	-	-	8421
	female	7697	-	-	-	7697
	total	16118	-	-	-	16118
5 - 9	male	8647	97	-	-	8744
	female	6812	62	-	-	6874
	total	15459	159	-	-	15618
10 - 14	male	6811	403	-	-	7214
	female	5000	530	-	-	5530
	total	11811	933	-	-	12744
15 - 19	male	4095	1825	62	-	5982
	female	1393	3089	-	65	4547
	total	5486	4914	62	65	10529
20 - 24	male	1159	3187	32	-	4378
	female	189	4563	65	32	4849
	total	1348	7750	97	32	9227
25 - 29	male	438	4423	-	-	4851
	female	29	3657	94	32	3812
	total	467	8080	94	32	8673
30 - 44	male	326	8167	186	-	8679
	female	-	6894	631	121	7646
	total	326	15061	817	121	16325
45 - 59	male	3864	530	-	29	4423
	female	2832	1551	-	-	4583
	total	-	6696	2281	29	9006
60 & above	male	32	1361	216	-	1609
	female	-	544	1377	-	1881
	total	32	1905	1553	-	3490
all age groups	male	29929	23273	1026	29	54311
	female	21120	22171	5878	250	47419
	total	51049	45499	14904	279	101730

JR.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Rajasthan

City class : 2

general education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1. illiterate	19001	32996	51997
2. literate but below primary	15042	4470	19512
3. primary	4720	1455	6175
4. middle	4096	587	4683
5. secondary	2657	182	2839
6. graduate and above	374	32	406
7. total	45890	39722	85612

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Rajasthan

City class : 2

attending school	age of children from 5 - 14 years												
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	not recorded	total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
attending school	717	1037	1470	1520	1087	1890	1155	1215	936	643	-	11670	
once attended but discontinued	65	91	29	219	151	254	192	225	23	554	-	2103	
never attended	2477	1861	1668	1481	1161	1739	720	1126	1040	554	-	13827	
total	3259	2989	3167	3220	2399	3893	2067	2566	2299	1751	-	27620	

*Information on education in school was not available for 3 p.c. of children in the age group 5-14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State : Rajasthan

City class : 2

age-group (years)	current weekly activity status											
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			total		
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8421	7697	16118	8421	7697	16118
2. 5 - 9	130	-	130	-	-	-	8614	6874	15488	8744	6874	15618
3. 10 - 14	803	186	989	32	-	32	6379	5344	11723	7214	5530	12744
4. 15 - 19	3109	447	3556	517	-	517	2356	1100	6456	5982	4547	10529
5. 20 - 24	3766	447	1213	219	29	148	322	4373	4766	4378	4049	9227
6. 25 - 29	4774	681	5455	62	-	62	25	3131	3156	4861	3812	8673
7. 30 - 34	8506	2424	10930	29	-	29	115	5222	5537	8679	7646	16325
8. 45 - 59	3802	1147	4949	-	-	-	621	3436	4057	4423	4593	9006
9. 60 & above	984	287	1271	-	-	-	625	1594	2219	1609	1881	3190
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. all age groups	25874	5619	31493	859	29	888	27549	41771	69320	54311	47419	101730

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Rajasthan

City Class I, II

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. agriculture	219	266	485
2. mining and quarrying	29	-	29
3. manufacturing	6434	1461	7895
4. electricity, gas and water	838	-	838
5. construction	3117	889	4006
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	2130	249	2379
7. transport storage & communication	5407	32	5439
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	160	-	160
9. community, social and personal services	7540	2690	10230
10. other industries	-	-	-
11. not recorded	-	32	32
12. total	25874	5619	31493

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Rajasthan	occupation class	City class : 2		
		male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	704	118	822	
2. clerical and related workers	2696	59	2755	
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	190	-	190	
4. sales workers	1563	248	1811	
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	-	195	195	
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	2937	1941	4878	
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and presers etc.	13	97	110	
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	62	-	62	
9. other service workers	1684	249	1933	
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	285	299	584	
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-	
12. metal processors	65	-	65	
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	1042	127	1169	
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	273	-	273	
15. food and beverage processors	304	94	398	
16. bidi makers	-	32	32	
17. tailors, dressmakers and upholsterers etc.	580	177	757	
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	282	-	282	
19. blacksmiths and related workers	357	-	357	
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	3943	783	4726	
21. printers and related workers	384	65	449	
22. construction workers	2424	650	3074	
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and autorickshaw drivers	756	-	756	
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven	1435	-	1435	
25. labourers n.e.o.	1352	270	1622	
26. all other occupations	2543	215	2758	
27. not recorded	25874	5619	31493	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

native place	reason for migration			City class : 2
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded	total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
same state (rural)	687	2351	192	3230
same state (urban)	91	251	67	409
Haryana (rural)	-	-	29	29
Haryana (urban)	-	-	-	-
other states (rural)	-	-	-	-
other states (urban)	-	32	-	32
total (rural)	687	2351	221	3259
total (urban)	91	283	67	441
not recorded ^{1/}	-	-	-	-

JR.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 51ST ROUND : JULY 1975-JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Rajasthan		City class : 2	
monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income (Rs.0.00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1. 0 - 50	163	20.05	
2. 51 - 75	251	65.10	
3. 76 - 100	440	91.81	
4. 101 - 125	376	121.62	
5. 126 - 150	981	146.34	
6. 151 - 200	2003	191.85	
7. 201 - 250	2980	240.59	
8. 251 - 300	4125	292.93	
9. 301 - 400	3983	366.98	
10. 401 - 500	2196	459.95	
11. 501 - 700	1846	599.44	
12. 701 - 1000	770	835.16	
13. 1001 & above	94	1031.92	
14. total	20208	340.29	

Table (10) : Number of household reporting income by different sources

State : Rajasthan		City class : 2	
source of income	number of households	total income i.e. Rs. (00)	average household income per reporting household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	1021	50987	326.40
2. receipts from enterprise	6013	16262	268.21
3. income from property	124	146	94.49
4. others	1050	1408	146.67
5. total	20208	68803	340.29

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items.

State : Rajasthan selected items of consumer expenditure	City class I & II
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	17.62
2. gram	0.60
3. cereals substitute	0.09
4. pulses	0.90
5. milk & milk products	5.00
6. edible oil	3.60
7. meat & fish	2.39
8. vegetables	3.21
9. sugar	0.62
10. other foods	8.93
11. total foods	43.12
12. fuel & light	4.87
13. clothing & bedding	4.67
14. foot wear	0.77
15. education	0.62
16. medicine	2.70
17. rent	0.21
18. taxes	0.02
19. other expenditure	3.35
20. total non-food	17.21
21. total food & non-food	60.33

Total number of persons : 101730

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

type of structure	State : Rajasthan		City class : 2		
	dwelling units with at least one room by room type		not recorded		
	having no room with NBO specification	having at least one room with NBO specification			
	households	persons	households	persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. katcha house with mud floor	714	3333	3212	15557	-
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	521	2608	-
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	684	2835	2222	11908	-
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	684	3031	1449	7032	-
5. pucca house with mud floor	257	966	2637	12569	-
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	417	210	7296	38786	-
7. not recorded	-	-	-	-	115
8. all types	2756	12375	17337	88460	115

Anm.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (15) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Rajasthan

City class : 2

drinking water supply type	latrine arrangements									total	
	for community use			for exclusive use by the household			not recorded				
	none	semi- sanitary	ser- vice	others	semi- sanitary	ser- vice	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
none	454	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	513	
for community use	1379	1434	1189	490	163	469	228	32	17786		
for exclusive use by the household	564	326	127	358	163	180	33	34	1785		
not recorded	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	124		
total	14829	1760	1316	848	326	708	261	160	20208		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Rajasthan

City class : 2

source of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount of I (in Rs.00)
1. landlord	91	741
2. money lender	195	39637
3. co-operative credit society	382	9256
4. government	518	15434
5. bank	186	3736
6. provident fund & insurance	533	4726
7. friends and relatives	2658	32461
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	5453	105993

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Rajasthan

City class : 2

source of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount (in Rs.00) (3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	334	4810
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	397	13877
3. marriage & other ceremony	1822	35304
4. household expenses	1973	17653
5. repayment of debt	143	3987
6. others	1164	28880
7. not recorded	59	1482
8. total	5453	105993

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Rajasthan

City class : 3

monthly per capita consumer expendi- ture class (in Rs.)	household group										total house- holds (11)
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others		house- holds	persons	
	house- holds	persons	house- holds								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 - 13	98	237	9	18	-	-	-	-	107	255	255
13 - 15	20	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	62	62
15 - 18	31	93	-	-	-	-	9	18	40	111	111
18 - 21	19	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	100	100
21 - 24	62	529	-	-	-	-	63	403	125	932	932
24 - 28	501	2058	9	82	-	-	239	1577	549	3717	3717
28 - 34	710	3730	42	158	-	-	619	3606	1380	7494	7494
34 - 43	1427	9032	42	289	24	146	727	4216	2220	13683	13683
43 - 55	1967	10909	27	100	48	292	860	5489	2922	16790	16790
55 - 75	1496	8186	42	203	24	121	839	3588	1401	12098	12098
75 - 100	1053	4787	33	100	-	-	601	2068	1692	6955	6955
100 - 150	452	1892	48	170	-	-	208	451	708	2513	2513
150 - 200	179	386	28	56	-	-	124	170	331	612	612
200 & above	157	509	-	-	-	-	68	109	225	618	618
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	7976	42510	280	176	96	559	4377	21695	12729	65940	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Rajasthan

City class : 3

age-groups (in years)	sex	marital status					all persons (7)
		never married (3)	married (4)	widowed (5)	separated, br. divorced (6)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
	male	5568	-	-	-	-	5568
0 - 4	female	5238	10	-	-	-	5248
	total	10806	10	-	-	-	10816
	male	5300	31	-	-	-	5331
5 - 9	female	4439	45	-	-	-	4484
	total	9739	76	-	-	-	9815
	male	5018	278	-	-	-	5296
10 - 14	female	3447	417	43	-	-	3907
	total	8465	695	43	-	-	9203
	male	2881	598	-	-	-	3479
15 - 19	female	1346	1735	48	26	-	3157
	total	4227	2333	48	28	-	6636
	male	1307	1845	87	24	-	3263
20 - 24	female	203	2410	115	93	-	2621
	total	1510	4255	202	97	-	6084
	male	427	2087	19	10	-	2543
25 - 29	female	-	1786	34	-	-	1820
	total	427	3873	53	10	-	4363
	male	62	4486	173	73	-	4794
30 - 44	female	-	4190	407	43	-	4640
	total	62	5676	580	116	-	9434
	male	65	2736	229	-	-	3030
45 - 59	female	-	2133	1108	48	-	3289
	total	65	4869	1337	48	-	6319
60 & above	male	48	1048	302	-	-	1398
	female	-	316	1556	-	-	1872
	total	48	1364	1858	-	-	3270
all age groups	male	20696	13109	810	107	-	34702
	female	14673	13042	3311	212	-	31238
	total	35349	26151	4121	319	-	65940

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1976

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by
general education

State : Rajasthan

City class : 3

general education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	12248	20193	32441
2. literate but below primary	8516	3387	11903
3. primary	4377	1899	4276
4. middle	2717	371	3088
5. secondary	1081	140	1221
6. graduate and above	195	-	195
7. total	29134	25990	55124

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school,
once attended but discontinued and never attended by
age of child

State : Rajasthan

* City class : 3

attending school	age of children from 5-14 years													total
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	not re- corded			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1. attending school	495	852	806	1010	837	1233	820	900	574	614	-	7849		
2. once atten- ded but dis- continued	80	135	106	38	72	178	175	267	641	412	-	2104		
3. never att- ended	1721	1209	1017	703	554	1174	571	842	536	522	9	8858		
4. total	2296	2196	1929	1751	1463	2585	1566	1917	1551	1548	9	18811		

* Information on education in school was not available for p.c. of
children in the age group 5-14 years

National Sample Survey : 31st Round : July 1976 - June 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

Rajasthan

City class 3

age group	current weekly activity status											
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			total		
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. 0 - 4							5568	5248	10816	5568	5248	10816
2. 5 - 9	34	105	139				5297	4379	9676	5331	4484	9815
3. 10 - 15	722	869	1591	70	24	94	4504	3014	7518	5296	3907	9203
4. 15 - 19	2148	1240	3388	307	24	331	1024	1893	2217	3479	3157	6636
5. 20 - 24	2730	1038	3768	312		312	221	1783	2004	3263	2821	6084
6. 25 - 29	2477	548	3025	38		38	28	1272	1300	2543	1820	4363
7. 30 - 44	4570	2398	6968	43		43	181	2242	2423	4794	4640	9434
8. 45 - 59	2711	1262	3973	10		10	309	2027	2336	3030	3289	6319
9. 60 & above	607	420	1027				791	1452	2243	1398	1872	3270
10. n. r.												
11. all age	15999	7880	23879	780	48	828	17923	23310	41233	34702	31238	65940

-4268

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

industry division (1)	State : Rajasthan			city class : 3 (4)	
	working persons				
	male (2)	female (3)	total		
1. agriculture	334	357	691		
2. mining and quarrying	349	43	392		
3. manufacturing	5173	5457	10630		
4. electricity, gas and water	116	-	116		
5. construction	3279	785	4064		
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	1204	106	1310		
7. transport storage and communication	1656	52	1708		
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	102	-	102		
9. community, social and personal services	3594	1056	4650		
10. other industries	43	-	43		
11. not recorded	149	24	173		
12. total	15999	7880	23879		

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Rajasthan occupation class (1)	City class : 3		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	582	66	648
2. clerical and related workers	621	9	630
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	27	-	27
4. sales workers	937	130	1067
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	10	215	225
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	713	508	1221
7. launders, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	18	42	60
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	217	-	217
9. other service workers	659	106	765
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	408	357	765
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	329	13	372
12. metal processors	69	-	69
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	382	352	734
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	754	304	1058
15. food and beverage processors	83	-	83
16. bidi makers	225	4239	4464
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	833	90	923
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	165	-	165
19. blacksmiths and related workers	464	-	464
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	1724	418	2142
21. printers and related workers	368	-	368
22. construction workers	2357	599	2956
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and autorickshaw drivers	182	-	182
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	394	-	394
25. labourers n.e.c.	1407	248	1655
26. all other occupations	2071	154	2225
27. not recorded	-	-	-
28. total	15999	7880	23879

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

Rajasthan

City Class 3

native place	reason for migration			total
	on work	in search of work	other & not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
same state (rural)	462	1691	287	2410
same state (urban)	119	416	96	631
Madhya Pradesh (rural)	24	48	34	106
Madhya Pradesh (urban)	-	57	25	82
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	28	48	-	76
Uttar Pradesh (urban)	28	-	-	28
Other states (rural)	-	-	24	24
other states (urban)	28	-	56	84
total (rural)	514	1787	315	2616
total (urban)	175	473	177	825
n.r 1/	48	43	48	139

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND: JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Rajasthan		City class : 3	
	monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average house income (Rs.)
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0 - 50	556	29.16
2.	51 - 75	398	65.57
3.	76 - 100	316	91.66
4.	101 - 125	511	118.21
5.	126 - 150	1215	146.15
6.	151 - 200	1980	186.34
7.	201 - 250	1723	235.34
8.	251 - 300	1433	288.52
9.	301 - 400	1974	354.13
10.	401 - 500	1286	451.91
11.	501 - 700	959	584.58
12.	701 - 1000	359	814.63
13.	1001 & above	19	1249.07
14.	total	12729	287.12

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Rajasthan		City class : 3		
	source of income	number of households	total income in Rs.(00)	average household income per household in Rs.(0.00)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	wages, salaries and pension	9312	24965	268.11
2.	receipts from enterprise	5959	10470	175.70
3.	income from property	136	89	65.55
4.	others	1179	1055	104.56
5.	total	12729	36579	287.12

(N.B. Total column (2) of Table(10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Household schedule 16.3

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items.

State : Rajasthan Selected items of consumer expenditure	City class : 3 monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	16.50
2. cream	0.95
3. cereals substitute	0.03
4. pulses	0.89
5. milk & milk products	3.70
6. edible oil	3.09
7. meat & fish	1.07
8. vegetables	3.00
9. sugar	0.31
10. other foods	7.92
11. total foods	30.20
12. fuel & light	3.67
13. clothing & bedding	4.32
14. foot wear	0.53
15. education	0.40
16. medicine	2.59
17. rent	0.21
18. taxes	0.04
19. other expenditure	3.43
20. total non-food	15.05
21. total food & non-food	53.31

Total number of persons : 65940

Amar.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NID specification and (2) having at least one room with NID specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

type of structure	City class : 3				
	dwelling units with at least one room by room type		having at least one room with NID specification		not recorded
	house-holds	persons	house-holds	persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. katcha house with mud floor	1057	4737	3575	16059	25
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	422	2190	-
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	71	358	2007	12504	-
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	2095	12021	-
5. pucca house with mud floor	26	56	297	1749	-
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	20	20	1806	10276	-
7. not recorded	-	-	-	-	558
all types	1184	5179	10962	57599	503

Amar.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND: JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Rajasthan			City class : 3						
drinking water supply type	latrine arrangements								
	none	for community use			for exclusive use by the household			not total rec- orded	
		san- itary	ser- vice	others	san- itary	ser- vice	others		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. none	1660	522	56	-	-	10	-	-	2248
2. for commu- nity use	3976	1010	3981	72	-	358	63	141	9601
3. for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	96	24	123	-	-	57	-	-	300
4. Not recorded	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	521	580
5. Total	5791	1556	4160	72	-	425	63	662	12729

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Rajasthan

City class : 3

source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	67	247
2. money lender	1275	18915
3. co-operative credit society	325	4448
4. government	439	3625
5. bank	962	7837
6. provident fund & insurance	554	8380
7. friends and relatives	2935	39445
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	5348	82897

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Rajasthan

City class : 3

purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	592	3762
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	286	4122
3. marriage & other ceremony	1768	36896
4. household expenses	2406	25509
5. repayment of debt	269	3978
6. others	589	8630
7. not recorded	56	-
8. total	5348	82897

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Tamil Nadu											city class : 2
monthly per capita consumer expen- diture class (in Rs.)	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		household group		others		total		persons
	house- holds	persons									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 - 13	57	402	-	-	-	-	133	645	190	1047	
13 - 15	775	529	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	529	
15 - 18	386	290	-	-	-	-	156	1114	542	3604	
18 - 21	528	3002	-	-	-	-	396	2221	924	5223	
21 - 24	477	2981	-	-	-	-	256	1167	733	4148	
24 - 28	1006	6177	30	154	-	-	100	6155	2136	12495	
28 - 34	2229	12909	61	308	-	-	3624	21385	5914	34602	
34 - 43	3273	15247	-	-	-	-	6376	34458	9649	49705	
43 - 55	2849	11724	130	404	139	834	7626	35531	10744	48493	
55 - 75	2149	6907	30	61	139	417	6184	20336	8502	2772	
75 - 100	960	2369	-	-	139	278	2221	5053	3320	7700	
100 - 150	37	37	-	-	-	-	1243	3054	1280	3091	
150 - 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	556	139	556	
200 & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	115	57	115	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all classes	14026	64774	254	927	417	1529	29511	131790	44205	199020	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31st ROUND; JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Tamil Nadu

City Class I, 2

age-groups (in years)	sex	never married	married	widowed	marital status		separated br. divorced	all persons
					(5)	(6)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
	male	16051	57	-	-	1610		
0-4	female	1554	37	-	-	1558		
	total	31595	91	-	-	3168		
	male	13215	-	-	-	1324		
5-9	female	11636	-	-	-	1163		
	total	24881	-	-	-	2488		
	male	11242	-	-	-	1124		
10-14	female	11095	-	-	-	1109		
	total	22337	-	-	-	2233		
	male	9256	194	-	-	945		
15-19	female	5113	3805	37	126	908		
	total	1,369	3999	37	126	1853		
	male	6204	219	-	-	865		
20-24	female	1022	7756	175	183	913		
	total	7226	10205	175	183	1778		
	male	2248	7696	-	258	1020		
25-29	female	75	8927	134	923	931		
	total	2323	16623	194	381	1952		
	male	534	17196	499	326	18555		
30-34	female	278	11957	1610	826	17671		
	total	812	32153	2109	1152	36226		
	male	139	9369	446	-	9954		
35-39	female	30	4417	4518	448	941		
	total	169	13786	964	448	19367		
	male	139	3097	876	-	4112		
40 & above	female	-	1044	5493	30	567		
	total	139	4111	4369	30	8679		
	male	5058	40058	1821	584	101521		
all age groups	female	44793	10943	10027	1736	397495		
	total	103851	81001	11848	2320	199026		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years and above by general education

State : Tamil Nadu		City class: 2		
general education		male	number of persons female	total
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate		31752	54378	85130
2. literate but below primary		24562	1554	40108
3. primary		19550	7112	26662
4. middle		6360	3740	10100
5. secondary		3050	1142	4192
6. graduate and above		139	-	139
7. total		95413	81918	167331

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5 - 14 years attending school; once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Tamil Nadu		City class : 2												
attending school		age of children from 5 - 14 years												
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	not re- corded	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
attending school	2622	3616	3783	3577	2531	3809	1479	1211	974	1349	-	24951		
once attended but discontinued	207	259	466	922	762	2054	1263	2554	1459	1787	-	11733		
never attended	2208	1080	1179	844	649	672	528	1641	1094	442	-	10337		
total	5037	4955	5428	5343	3942	6535	3270	5406	3527	3578	-	47021		

* Information on education in school was not available for 1 p.c. of children in the age group 5 - 14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND :JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

Zone-State : Tamil Nadu

City class : 2

age-group (years)	current weekly activity status												total (13)	
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work							
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)	male (5)	female (6)	total (7)	male (8)	female (9)	total (10)	male (11)	female (12)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	16108	15581	31689	16108	15581		31689	
2. 5 - 9	318	265	583	125	-	125	12802	11371	24173	13245	11636		24881	
3. 10-14	3356	1329	4685	1593	266	839	7313	9500	16813	11242	11095		22337	
4. 15-19	6936	2179	9115	1952	340	1592	1262	6562	7824	9450	9081		18931	
5. 20-24	7015	2433	9448	677	285	962	961	6418	7372	8653	9136		17789	
6. 25-29	9463	3201	12664	505	187	692	234	5931	6165	10202	9319		19521	
7. 30-44	17869	8661	26530	214	114	328	472	8896	9368	18355	17671		36226	
8. 45-59	8991	1151	13142	115	57	172	848	4905	5753	9954	9413		19367	
9. 60 & above	2420	1122	3542	-	-	-	1692	3845	5137	4112	4567		8679	
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
11. all age groups	56368	23641	80009	3464	1249	4710	41692	72639	114301	101521	97499		199020	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND: JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Tamil Nadu		City class : 2		
industry division		working persons		
		male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
1. agriculture	2487	2350	4837	
2. mining and quarrying	75	-	75	
3. manufacturing	15256	6756	22012	
4. electricity, gas and water	37	139	176	
5. construction	5295	1775	7070	
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	9836	6065	15901	
7. transport storage & communication	10706	563	11269	
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	309	-	309	
9. community, social and personal services	12028	5821	17849	
10. other industries	-	-	-	
11. not recorded	339	172	511	
12. total	56368	23641	80009	

occupation class (1)	male	female	total
	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	703	115	818
2. clerical and related workers ...	2041	139	2180
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	187	-	187
4. sales workers	7425	5681	13106
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	37	2063	2100
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	3130	1906	5036
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	2154	1368	3522
8. hair-dressers, barbers and related workers	326	-	326
9. other service workers	2716	619	3335
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	3529	2350	5879
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-
12. metal processors	130	-	130
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	1576	860	2436
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	762	169	931
15. food and beverage processors	1117	1447	2564
16. bidi makers	1236	1861	3097
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	1428	-	1428
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	561	-	561
19. blacksmiths and related workers	561	-	561
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	4827	357	5184
21. printers and related workers	620	30	650
22. construction workers	3935	1626	5561
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	1608	-	1608
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	2820	30	2850
25. labourers n.e.c.	1765	611	12376
26. all other occupations	11174	2409	13583
27. not recorded	-	-	-
28. total	56368	23641	80009

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city
by native place and reason for migration

native place	City, class : 2			
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded	total
			(4)	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(5)
same state..(rural)	1091	11087	2491	14669
same state (urban)	284	1589	473	2346
Kerala (rural)	-	466	-	466
Kerala (urban)	-	295	95	390
other states (rural)	-	94	-	94
other states (urban)	-	-	-	-
total (rural)	1091	11647	2491	15229
total (urban)	284	1884	568	2736
not recorded	1/	-	196	196

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

monthly household income group(Rs.)	number of households	City class : 2	
		(1)	(2)
1. 0 - 50	1354		34.48
2. 51 - 75	1115		67.33
3. 76 - 100	3191		91.42
4. 101 - 125	2993		117.99
5. 126 - 150	6417		144.81
6. 151 - 200	9361		182.04
7. 201 - 250	7879		232.55
8. 251 - 300	5709		286.89
9. 301 - 400	3666		347.69
10. 401 - 500	1366		462.21
11. 501 - 700	797		567.38
12. 701 - 1000	278		940.04
13. 1001 & above	169		1326.36
14. total	44205		219.51

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

source of income	number of households	City class : 2	
		(1)	(2)
1. wages, salaries and pension	29775	55432	187.84
2. receipts from enterprise	20552	37553	182.71
3. income from property	1188	1129	95.04
4. others	5464	2444	45.75
5. total	44205	97058	219.51

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items.

sto : Tamil Nadu

City class : 2

selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	19.27
2. gram	0.41
3. cereals substitut	0.19
4. pulse	0.62
5. milk & milk products	1.13
6. edible oil	1.62
7. meat & fish	1.62
8. vegetables	1.89
9. sugar	0.40
10. other foods	7.69
11. total foods	34.84
12. fuel & light	3.14
13. clothing & bedding	1.43
14. foot wear	0.00
15. education	0.15
16. medicine	0.95
17. rent	0.97
18. taxes	0.02
19. other expenditure	2.67
20. total non-food	9.33
21. total food & non-food	44.17

Total number of persons : 199020

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NDC specification and (2) having at least one room with NDC specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

type of structure	City class 1 & 2					
	<u>dwelling units with at least one room by room type</u>					
	having no room with NDC specification	having at least one room with NDC specification	not recorded	house- holds	persons	house- holds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	14718	60703	14287	63223	139	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	974	3644	3287	16608	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	1408	6805	1984	10552	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	420	1873	3273	17733	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor	210	801	291	1309	-	
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	113	491	2987	14464	-	
7. not recorded	-	-	30	92	85	
8. all types	17843	74317	26139	123981	223	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements								total recor- ded	
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household			not recorded			
		san- itary	ser- vice	others	san- itary	ser- vice	others	san- itary	ser- vice		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1. none	8917	1416	4141	57	-	-	-	-	-	14511	
2. for com- munity use	12459	2242	14060	-	-	278	-	-	-	29039	
3. for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	-	-	254	-	-	278	-	-	-	532	
4. not recorded	61	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	
Total	21437	3689	18496	37	-	556	-	-	-	44205	

JM:

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Tamil Nadu

City class : 2

source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	311	3768
2. money lender	12257	89987
3. co-operative credit society	1411	23347
4. government	917	1646
5. bank	1399	21941
6. provident fund & insurance	637	2562
7. friends and relatives	9017	33488
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	20494	176739

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Tamil Nadu

City class : 2

purpose of loan	number of households	amount (Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	2238	16635
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	1002	22307
3. marriage & other ceremony	3398	32387
4. household expenses	13849	70315
5. repayment of debt	666	18425
6. others	1062	16670
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	20494	176739

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Tamil Nadu

City class : 3

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in Rs.)	household group										total	
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others					
	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons	households	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 - 13	35	144	-	-	-	-	52	328	87	472		
13 - 15	53	319	-	-	-	-	26	106	79	425		
15 - 18	164	905	-	-	-	-	205	1315	369	2220		
18 - 21	373	1851	-	-	-	-	233	1341	606	3192		
21 - 24	263	1558	-	-	-	-	580	3244	843	4802		
24 - 28	2032	9930	-	-	-	-	631	3343	2663	13273		
28 - 34	1907	8728	-	-	-	-	2581	14410	4483	23138		
34 - 43	270	9939	-	-	-	-	3914	19982	6623	29921		
43 - 55	2126	7683	-	-	-	-	4766	21440	6892	29123		
55 - 75	2416	8993	22	90	-	-	4496	16372	6934	25455		
75 - 100	453	1774	-	-	-	-	2275	6169	2728	7943		
100 - 150	119	466	-	-	-	-	1472	3229	1591	3695		
150 - 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	248	176	248		
200 & above not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
all classes	12650	52290	22	90	-	-	21407	91527	34079	143907		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Tamil Nadu.

City class : 3

age-groups (in years)	sex	marital status				all persons
		never married	married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	11374	-	-	-	11374
	female	10516	-	-	-	10516
	total	21890	-	-	-	21890
5 - 9	male	8457	-	-	-	8457
	female	8639	69	-	-	8708
	total	17096	69	-	-	17165
10 - 14	male	8871	10	-	-	8881
	female	7467	-	-	-	7467
	total	16338	10	-	-	16348
15 - 19	male	6906	39	-	-	6945
	female	4632	2616	71	418	7737
	total	11538	2655	71	418	14682
20 - 24	male	4317	2377	359	10	7063
	female	739	5873	-	66	6678
	total	5056	8250	359	76	13741
25 - 49	male	630	4484	31	89	5834
	female	10	5448	120	131	5709
	total	640	9932	151	220	10943
30 - 44	male	384	11501	250	48	12183
	female	117	11007	2960	112	14196
	total	501	22508	3210	160	26379
45 - 59	male	97	7500	955	-	8552
	female	53	3839	3453	187	7532
	total	150	11339	4408	187	16084
60 & above	male	65	2772	742	27	3606
	female	63	505	2501	-	3069
	total	128	3277	3243	27	6675
all age groups	male	41101	28683	2337	174	72295
	female	32236	29357	9105	914	71612
	total	73337	58040	11442	1088	143907

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Tamil Nadu

City Class : 3

general education (1)	number of persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. illiterate	24143	42495	66638
2. literate but below primary	20213	10864	31077
3. primary	9670	5023	14693
4. middle	4959	2096	7055
5. secondary	1936	533	2469
6. graduate and above	-	85	85
7. total	60921	61096	122017

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Tamil Nadu

City Class : 3

attending school (1)	age of children from 5-14 years												
	5 (2)	6 (3)	7 (4)	8 (5)	9 (6)	10 (7)	11 (8)	12 (9)	13 (10)	14 (11)	not recor- ded (12)	total (13)	
1. attending school	1793	1455	2301	2784	1699	2330	625	1844	1102	362	-	16345	
2. once atten- ded but discontinued	177	105	154	143	315	519	832	2369	1685	1097	10	7406	
3. never attended	2219	1105	524	1387	699	937	493	1323	383	233	-	9303	
4. total	4189	2665	2979	4314	2713	3936	1950	5536	3170	1692	10	33054	

* Information on education in school was not available for 2 p.c. of children in the age group 5-14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State : Tamil Nadu

City class : 3

age-group (years)	current weekly activity status												total	
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work							
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	11374	10516	21890	11374	10516	21890		
2. 5 - 9	115	85	190	-	-	-	8352	8623	16975	8457	8708	17165		
3. 10 - 14	1658	945	2603	255	107	362	6963	6415	13383	8881	7467	16348		
4. 15 - 19	5057	2597	7654	614	55	669	1274	5085	6359	6945	7737	14682		
5. 20 - 24	6990	1741	7831	855	383	1238	118	4554	4672	7063	6678	13741		
6. 25 - 29	4977	2452	7429	149	49	198	108	3208	3316	5234	5109	10943		
7. 30 - 44	12116	7576	19692	26	97	123	41	6523	6564	12183	14196	26379		
8. 45 - 59	8120	3359	11479	31	76	107	401	4097	4498	8552	7532	16084		
9. 60 & above	2847	1010	3857	66	-	66	693	2059	2752	3606	3069	6675		
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11. all age groups	40970	19765	60735	1996	767	2763	29329	51080	80409	72295	71612	143907		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Tamil Nadu

City class : 3

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. agriculture	6085	5456	11541
2. mining and quarrying	31	-	31
· manufacturing	12890	6858	19748
· electricity, gas and water	237	-	237
· construction	3334	1676	5010
· wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	5406	2869	8275
· transport storage & construction	6364	505	6869
· financing, insurance, real estate and business services	345	-	345
· community, social and personal services	6225	2042	8267
· other industries	-	-	-
· not recorded	53	359	412
· total	40970	19765	60735

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Tamil Nadu

City class : 3

occupation class (1)	male	female	total
	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	1335	478	1813
2. clerical and related workers	1499	85	1584
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	267	-	267
4. sales workers	3885	2557	6442
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	9.	265	274
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	1312	988	2300
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	292	234	526
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	863	-	863
9. other service workers	1144	330	1474
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	6649	5457	12106
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	53	-	53
12. metal processors	108	-	108
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	3673	1577	5250
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	316	-	316
15. food and beverage processors	1530	1083	2613
16. bidi makers	2148	2098	4246
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	1446	38	1484
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	924	31	955
19. blacksmiths and related workers	171	57	228
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	2235	341	2577
21. printers and related workers	120	-	120
22. construction workers	2518	1746	4264
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	602	-	602
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	2403	10	2413
25. labourers n.e.c.	577	776	1353
26. all other occupations	4890	1614	6504
27. not recorded	-	-	-
28. total	40970	19765	60735

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

native place (1)	reason for migration				city class I 3 (5)
	on work (2)	in search of work (3)	others & not recorded (4)	total	
same state (rural)	1014	6859	1473	9346	
same state (urban)	302	1192	343	1837	
Kerala (rural)	36	55	24	115	
Kerala (urban)	10	20	27	57	
other states (rural)	-	34	-	34	
other states (urban)	-	22	-	22	
total (rural)	1050	6948	1497	9495	
total (urban)	312	1234	370	1916	
not recorded 1/	-	-	26	26	

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Tamil Nadu

City class : 3

monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income in Rs.(0)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. 0 - 50	1117	37.45
2. 51 - 75	2220	67.01
3. 76 - 100	3028	91.87
4. 101 - 125	3046	116.38
5. 126 - 150	4042	144.50
6. 151 - 200	6425	181.47
7. 201 - 250	5866	231.00
8. 251 - 300	2625	283.13
9. 301 - 400	3277	344.23
10. 401 - 500	1444	458.18
11. 501 - 700	928	593.42
12. 701 - 1000	34	784.55
13. 1001 & above	27	1135.37
14. total	34079	207.44

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Tamil Nadu

City class : 3

sources of income	number of households	total income in Rs.(00)	average household income per reporting household in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wage, salaries and pension	23206	40618	175.03
2. receipts from enterprise	15042	28660	190.53
3. income from property	595	336	56.43
4. others	2910	1088	37.99
5. total	34079	70702	207.44

(N.B.: Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

National Sample Survey 31st Round : July 1976 -June 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Tamil Nadu	City class : 3
selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	21.09
2. gram ..	0.13
3. cereals substitute ..	0.11
4. pulses ..	0.58
5. milk & milk products ..	1.20
6. edible oil ..	1.60--
7. meat & fish ..	1.67
8. vegetables ..	1.95
9. sugar ..	0.47
10. other foods ..	8.11
11. total foods ..	36.91
12. fuel & light ..	3.09
13. clothing & bedding ..	1.33
14. ifest wear ..	0.02
15. education ..	0.11
16. medicine ..	1.08
17. rent ..	0.54
18. taxes ..	0.04
19. other expenditure ..	2.31
20. total non-food ..	8.52
21. total food & non-food ..	45.43

Total number of persons : 143907

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

State : Tamil Nadu	City class : 3					
	type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type				not specification order
		having no room with NBO specification	having at least one room with NBO specification	house- holds	persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	3470	13848	21037	85136		-
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	1799	8228		-
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	964	4262	2164	9565		-
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	71	361	2174	10031		-
5. pucca house with mud floor	-	-	155	1086		-
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	85	684	1917	9369		-
7. not recorded	-	-	-	-	243	
B. all types	4590	19155	29246	123415	243	

National Sample Survey 31st round : July 1976 - June 1977.

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Tamil Nadu

City Class : 3

drinking water supply type	none	Latrine arrangements								nbt recorded	total	
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household			sanitary	service	others		
		sanitary	service	others	sanitary	service	others					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
1. none	12026	26	2252	-	-	301	31	38	14754			
2. for community use	10895	1004	3991	-	-	76	2513	-	18479			
3. for exclusive use by the household	463	-	34	-	102	-	-	-	599			
4. not recorded	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	200	247		
5. total	23384	1030	6304			102	457	2544	298	34079		

-100-

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Tamil Nadu

City class : 3

source of loan	number of Households (2)	amount of loan (in Rs.00) (3)
1. landlord	1399	3547
2. money lender	648	48422
3. co-operative credit society	451	7442
4. government	341	702
5. bank	870	7514
6. provident fund & insurance	763	5830
7. friends and relatives	9403	38659
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	17627	111816

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Tamil Nadu

City class : 3

purpose of loan	number of households (2)	amount (in Rs.00) (3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	853	5466
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	870	15040
3. marriage & other ceremony	2601	17631
4. household expenses	12477	55987
5. repayment of debt	297	798
6. others	1556	16874
7. not recorded	132	20
8. total	17627	111816

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class : 2

monthly per capita consumer expendi- ture class (in Rs.)	household group										total	
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others					
	house- holds	persons										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 - 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
13 - 15	57	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	986	
15 - 18	43	262	-	-	-	-	107	644	150	906	14301	
18 - 21	155	873	- *	-	-	-	348	3019	503	3892		
21 - 24	379	3091	-	-	-	-	361	2484	740	5575		
24 - 28	622	3577	48	192	-	-	919	6280	1589	10049		
28 - 34	1476	10459	-	-	-	-	1911	12141	3387	22600		
34 - 43	2629	16859	48	288	48	385	4468	28333	7193	45865		
43 - 55	4611	25189	54	370	96	769	5491	30130	10252	56458		
55 - 75	5194	24241	96	385	48	481	7344	34427	12682	59534		
75 - 100	1910	6412	-	-	48	240	4852	19069	6810	25721		
100 - 150	942	3014	-	-	48	48	5579	9652	4569	12714		
150 - 200	262	406	-	-	-	-	1180	2385	1442	2791		
200 & above	54	54	-	-	-	-	748	1022	802	1076		
all classes	18374	95423	246	1235	288	1923	31308	149586	50216	248167		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class : 2

age-groups (in years)	sex	marital status					all persons
		never married	married	widowed	separated or divorced		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0 - 4	male	18344	47	-	-	-	18344
	female	15829	48	-	-	-	15877
	total	34173	48	-	-	-	34221
5 - 9	male	17672	-	-	-	-	17672
	female	15071	98	-	-	-	15169
	total	32743	98	-	-	-	32841
10 - 14	male	19791	225	-	-	-	20016
	female	13994	242	-	-	-	14236
	total	33785	467	-	-	-	34252
15 - 19	male	14412	1045	48	43	-	15548
	female	6040	4265	-	-	-	10305
	total	20452	5310	48	43	-	25853
20 - 24	male	5801	6557	48	155	-	12561
	female	1548	8792	101	53	-	10294
	total	7149	15349	149	208	-	22855
25 - 29	male	1313	7596	96	53	-	9058
	female	101	8062	43	53	-	8259
	total	1414	15658	139	100	-	17317
30 - 44	male	797	19795	1165	107	-	21864
	female	-	16255	1219	64	-	17538
	total	797	36050	2384	171	-	39402
45 - 59	male	354	12982	1396	-	-	14732
	female	53	10658	2622	48	-	13381
	total	407	23640	4018	40	-	28113
60 & above	male	-	5091	1316	53	-	6460
	female	-	2082	4674	97	-	6853
	total	-	7173	5990	150	-	13313
all age-groups	male	78484	53291	4069	411	-	136255
	female	52436	50502	8659	315	-	111912
	total	130920	103793	12728	726	-	248167

-A30-

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY (1970-71) : JUN 1976 - JUN 1977

and

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years above by general education

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class : 2

general education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	5240	7028	124868
2. literate but below primary	27710	12902	40612
3. primary	14735	6314	21069
4. middle	11370	3113	14491
5. secondary	7084	2302	10186
6. graduate and above	1944	776	2720
7. total	117911	96035	213946

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class : 2

attending school	age of children from 5 - 14 years													not recorded	total								
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
attending school	1589	2542	2371	4327	2626	5253	1029	4390	2465	2483	96	29956											
once attended but discontinued	288	256	275	499	310	1536	655	914	1003	1096	48	6680											
never attended	4733	3993	3139	3345	1314	3640	1835	3158	1484	1800	53	28492											
total	6610	6791	5785	8171	4250	10214	4317	8462	4952	5379	197	65128											

Information on education in school is not available for 3 p.c. of children in the age group 5 - 14 years.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUN 3 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State : Uttar Pradesh

- City class 2.

age-group (in years)	current weekly activity status											
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			total		
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	18344	15877	34221	18344	15877	34221
2. 5 - 9	101	149	250	48	48	48	17523	15020	32543	17672	15169	32841
3. 10 - 14	2917	354	3271	397	45	440	16702	13839	30541	20016	14236	34252
4. 15 - 19	9185	483	9668	1212	106	1320	5151	9714	14865	15548	10305	25853
5. 20 - 24	9972	499	10471	997	64	1061	1592	9731	11323	12501	10294	22855
6. 25 - 29	8413	851	9264	198	-	198	447	7408	7855	9058	8259	17317
7. 30 - 44	21364	2422	25786	191	107	198	409	15009	15418	21864	17558	39402
8. 45 - 59	13616	2371	15987	-	10	10	1116	11000	12116	14732	11781	28113
9. 60 & above	3671	969	4640	139	-	139	2650	5884	8534	6460	6053	13513
10. all age-groups	69239	8098	77337	3082	332	3414	63934	103482	167416	136255	111912	248167

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class : 2

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. agriculture	3474	609	4083
2. mining and quarrying	-	-	-
3. manufacturing	20033	1902	21955
4. electricity, gas and water	171	-	171
5. construction	6934	817	7751
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	10021	1750	11771
7. transport storage & communication	11483	48	11531
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	440	-	440
9. community, social and personal services	10456	2758	19216
10. other industries	-	-	-
11. not recorded	225	214	439
12. total	69239	8098	77337

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Uttar Pradesh*

City class : 2

occupation class (1)	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	2211	593	2804
2. clerical and related workers	1655	235	4886
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	278	18	326
4. sales workers	9216	1600	10816
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	162	161	323
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	3097	1100	4265
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	739	409	1148
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	436	-	436
9. other service workers	2246	161	24
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	3432	556	39
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	43	-	43
12. metal processors	-	-	-
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	1710	295	201
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	6984	-	698
15. food and beverage processors	1162	258	142
16. bidi makers	32	35	11
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	4010	972	49
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	2084	-	2
19. blacksmith and related workers	1046	-	1
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	4200	105	43
21. printers and related workers	891	-	8
22. construction workers	4319	102	4
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	997	-	997
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	5246	-	5246
25. labourers n.e.c.	4941	802	57
26. all other occupations	5096	196	5
27. total	69239	8090	77

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUN 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city
by native place and reason for migration

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class : 2

native place	reason for migration				total
	on work	in search of work	others & not re- corded		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
same state. (rural)	2706	4905	1039		9450
same state (urban)	454	1238	505		2197
Bihar (rural)	118	171	109		398
Bihar (urban)	96	-	-		96
Madhya Pradesh (rural)	-	65	43		113
Madhya Pradesh (urban)	48	96	-		144
Punjab (rural)	53	107	162		322
Punjab (urban)	-	-	-		-
Rajasthan (rural)	43	240	97		380
Rajasthan (urban)	-	-	48		48
West Bengal (rural)	53	-	44		97
West Bengal (urban)	10	55	55		118
other states (rural)	43	-	44		87
other states (urban)	43	48	96		187
total (rural)	3016	5488	2343		10847
total (urban)	651	1435	704		2790
not recorded 1/	140	43	136		319

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of household by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class : 2

monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of household	average household income (Rs. 0.00)		
			(1)	(2)
1. 0 - 50	698	7.16		
2. 51 - 75	502	67.46		
3. 76 - 100	1283	97.27		
4. 101 - 125	1051	121.59		
5. 126 - 150	4470	149.08		
6. 151 - 200	7470	188.50		
7. 201 - 250	7252	236.48		
8. 251 - 300	8570	293.05		
9. 301 - 350	9468	363.95		
10. 351 - 500	4156	463.13		
11. 501 - 700	3639	594.00		
12. 701 - 1000	1501	872.30		
13. 1001 above	156	1345.07		
14. total	50216	311.51		

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different source

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class : 2

sources of income	number of households	total income in Rs. (00)	average household income per repor- ting household in Rs. (0.00)		
				(1)	(2)
1. wages, salaries and pension	32397	95350	294.33		
2. receive from enterprise	21224	56252	265.04		
3. income from property	1208	1263	104.56		
4. others	2671	3602	169.80		
5. total	50216	13467	311.51		

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, because column (2) of households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

National Sample Survey 31st Round : July 1976 - June 1977
Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad
group of items

State : Uttar Pradesh	City Class : 2
selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	16.99
2. gram	0.60
3. cereals substitute	0.01
4. pulses	2.40
5. milk & milk products	4.28
6. edible oil	3.22
7. meat & fish	1.43
8. vegetables	4.04
9. sugar	0.54
10. other foods	6.98
11. total foods	40.49
12. fuel & light	4.25
13. clothing & bedding	3.27
14. foot-wear	0.42
15. education	1.26
16. medicine	2.27
17. rent	0.74
18. taxes	0.05
19. other expenditure	3.22
20. total non-food	15.48
21. total food & non-food	55.97

National Sample Survey 31st Round : July 1976-June 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type					
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification		not recorded	
	households	persons	households	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	1574	6066	6432	31064	98	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	48	192	483	2672	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	763	3455	12435	59336	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	229	754	2185	10847	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor	393	1398	7990	39411	-	
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	185	346	14500	73321	-	
7. not recorded	-	-	97	414	2796	"
8. all types	3192	12211	44130	217055	2894	

National Sample Survey 31st Round : July 1976 - June 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class : 2

drinking water supply type	non	latrine arrangements								total	
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household			not recorded			
		sani- tary vice	ser- vice	others	sani- tary vice	ser- vice	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
none	3942	145	585	-	-	302	-	-	4974		
for community use	20327	3723	8570	92	69	3481	151	53	36486		
for exclusive use by the household	1235	96	895	44	204	3313	-	-	5787		
not recorded	43	142	-	-	-	-	-	2804	2989		
total	25547	4106	10050	136	273	7096	151	2857	50216		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class : 2

source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	228	2821
2. money lender	4619	64573
3. co-operative credit society	587	7537
4. government	817	18913
5. bank	664	15371
6. provident fund & insurance	844	11774
7. friends and relatives	4524	60747
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	11155	181736

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class : 2

purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	1494	32924
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	753	15027
3. marriage & other ceremony	2629	36666
4. household expenses	4783	60729
5. repayment of debt	64	512
6. others	1568	35878
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	11155	181736

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 51ST ROUND, JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class 1-3

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (in Rs.)	household group										total
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others		house- holds	persons	
	house- holds	persons	house- holds								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 - 15	133	152	-	-	-	-	62	152	195	304	
13 - 15	7	7	-	-	-	-	34	100	41	107	
15 - 18	36	254	-	-	-	-	62	280	98	534	
18 - 21	276	1624	-	-	-	-	280	2111	556	3745	
21 - 24	310	1866	-	-	-	-	131	940	441	2806	
24 - 28	725	4290	-	-	-	-	986	5378	1709	9668	
28 - 34	1302	7386	-	-	-	-	1917	12997	3219	20383	
34 - 43	2079	11297	-	-	21	123	3717	19779	5817	51199	
43 - 55	2382	11597	-	-	99	507	3562	17522	6041	29626	
55 - 75	2707	11306	-	-	176	454	2929	11898	5812	23690	
75 - 100	1214	4156	-	-	7	29	1754	5669	2955	934	
100 - 150	702	1763	-	-	36	72	1015	2252	1753	4087	
150 - 200	130	274	-	-	-	-	232	284	362	558	
200 & above	39	76	-	-	-	-	169	221	208	297	
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all classes	12040	5058	-	-	357	1225	16830	79585	29207	136866	

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Uttar Pradesh

City Class : 3

age-groups (in years)	sex	marital status				all persons
		never married	married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	10301	32	-	-	10333
	female	10048	-	-	-	10048
	total	20349	32	-	-	20381
5 - 9	male	10828	32	-	-	10860
	female	8627	-	-	-	8627
	total	19455	32	-	-	19487
10 - 14	male	9181	62	-	-	9243
	female	6873	277	-	7	7157
	total	16054	339	-	7	16400
15 - 19	male	6551	1064	-	-	7615
	female	2601	2678	-	12	5330
	total	9152	3742	39	12	12945
20 - 24	male	1994	3500	87	7	5588
	female	419	5201	99	144	5863
	total	2413	8701	186	151	11451
25 - 29	male	480	4652	188	7	5327
	female	44	449>	62	133	4738
	total	524	9151	250	140	10065
30 - 44	male	657	10442	550	116	11765
	female	47	512	1044	110	10513
	total	704	10754	1594	226	22278
45 - 59	male	119	6879	301	120	8019
	female	32	5233	1998	12	7275
	total	151	12112	2899	132	15294
60 & above	male	27	2324	843	7	4194
	female	63	1596	2712	-	4371
	total	90	4920	3555	-	8565
all age groups	male	40158	29987	2569	250	72944
	female	28754	28796	5954	418	63922
	total	68892	58783	8523	668	136866

NATIONAL SAMPLING SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Uttar Pradesh

City Class : 3

general education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	54405	43803	78208
2. literate but below primary	14544	3894	21438
3. primary	6789	1858	8647
4. middle	3954	1002	4956
5. secondary	2473	281	2754
6. graduate and above	446	36	482
7. total	62611	53574	116485

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child .

State : Uttar Pradesh

City Class : 5

attending school	age of children from 5 - 14 years												not re- corded	total
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. attending school	796	993	1366	2367	1493	1514	1371	1340	1138	666	-	-	13444	
2. once attended but discontinued	101	331	115	154	91	467	270	461	541	319	-	-	2850	
3. never attended	2295	2401	1697	1892	1539	2521	1179	1806	680	1128	227	-	1655	
4. total	3192	3805	3379	4113	3123	4502	2820	3607	2350	2123	227	-	33549	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 51ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

Zone-State : Uttar Pradesh

City Class : 5

age-group (years)	current weekly activity status												total	
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			total				
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	
1. 0 - 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10333	10048	20381	10553	10048	1	20381	
2. 5 - 9	7	42	49	197	-	197	10656	8585	19241	10660	8627	1	19437	
3. 10 - 14	1467	300	1047	162	-	162	714	6777	14391	9243	7157	1	16400	
4. 15 - 19	4800	420	5220	410	-	410	2405	4910	7315	7615	5330	1	12945	
5. 20 - 24	4627	487	5114	216	-	216	745	5376	6721	5588	5863	1	11451	
6. 25 - 29	5140	626	5766	152	130	202	35	3980	4015	5327	4728	1	10065	
7. 30 - 44	11486	2555	14041	180	-	180	99	7958	8057	11765	10513	1	22278	
8. 45 - 59	7449	1915	9364	83	-	83	487	5360	5847	8019	7275	1	15294	
9. 60 & above	2864	612	3476	19	-	19	1311	5752	5070	4124	4371	1	8565	
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
11. all age groups	37840	7039	44879	1419	150	1549	55685	56753	90438	72944	63922	1	156866	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 51ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977.

Table (c) : Number of working persons by industry division

industry division (1)	State : Uttar Pradesh			City Class : 3 working Persons
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)	
	*	*	*	
1. agriculture	5708	1746	7454	
2. mining and quarrying	37	-	37	
3. manufacturing	9181	1871	11052	
4. electricity, gas and water	15	36	51	
5. construction	1938	7	1945	
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	4186	512	4698	
7. transport storage & communication	6985	71	7056	
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	246	-	246	*
9. community, social and personal services	9243	2390	11633	
10. other industries	7	-	7	
11. not recorded	294	406	700	*
12. total	37840	7059	44879	

J.L.

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

occupation class (1)	City Class : 3		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	875	72	947
2. clerical and related workers	1465	22	1627
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	197	-	197
4. sales workers	3914	523	4437
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	72	190	262
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	3250	1910	5160
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	152	83	235
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	562	-	562
9. other service workers	1001	36	1037
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	5453	1755	7208
11. miners, quarryman and related workers	126	97	223
12. metal processors	287	-	287
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	2377	298	2675
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	797	31	828
15. food and beverage processors	287	7	294
16. bidi makers	579	1100	1679
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	721	25	746
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	405	-	405
19. blacksmiths and related workers	804	-	804
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	3625	241	3866
21. printers and related workers	68	-	68
22. construction workers	1414	7	1421
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	375	-	375
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	5644	-	3644
25. labourers n.e.c.	2825	212	3037
26. all other occupations	2565	430	2995
27. not recorded	-	-	-
28. total	37840	7039	44879

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

native place (1)	City class : 3			
	reason for migration			
	on work (2)	in search of work (3)	others & not recorded (4)	total (5)
same state (rural)	899	2797	744	4440
same state (urban)	265	463	236	964
Madhya Pradesh (rural)	32	32	115	179
Madhya Pradesh (urban)	46	32	-	78
Rajasthan (rural)	-	40	-	40
Rajasthan (urban)	-	67	14	81
West Bengal (rural)	-	18	42	60
West Bengal (urban)	-	-	-	-
Delhi (rural)	18	35	38	91
Delhi (urban)	-	-	-	-
other states (rural)	-	21	-	21
other states (urban)	-	25	32	57
total (rural)	949	2943	939	4831
total (urban)	311	587	282	1180
not recorded ^{1/}	283	314	146	743

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Uttar Pradesh		City class : 3	
	monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income; Rs. (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	0 - 50	750	22.11
2.	51 - 75	830	65.50
3.	76 - 100	1588	90.85
4.	101 - 125	1423	118.06
5.	126 - 150	2219	147.96
6.	151 - 200	4072	189.55
7.	201 - 250	5607	236.01
8.	251 - 300	4302	289.62
9.	301 - 400	4201	363.39
10.	401 - 500	2531	463.97
11.	501 - 700	1306	603.56
12.	701 - 1000	346	841.82
13.	1001 & above	32	1150.03
14.	total	29207	269.33

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Uttar Pradesh		City class : 2	
source of income	number of households	total income in Rs. (00)	average household income per reporting household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	16973	49982	241.15
2. receipts from enterprise	14135	33859	239.53
3. income from property	1078	1195	110.81
4. others	3352	2661	86.15
5. total	29207	78697	269.33

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) :- Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class : 3

selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	17.66
2. gram	0.32
3. cereals substitute	0.01
4. pulses	1.58
5. milk & milk products	3.01
6. edible oil	2.57
7. meat & fish	2.05
8. vegetables	2.93
9. sugar	0.36
0. other foods	5.53
1. total foods	36.02
2. fuel & light	3.59
13. clothing & bedding	3.52
14. foot wear	0.30
15. education	0.58
16. medicine	1.98
17. rent	0.25
18. taxes	0.01
19. other expenditure	2.44
20. total non-food	12.67
21. total food & non-food	48.69

Total no. of persons : 136866

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class .

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type			
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification	
	households	persons	households	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. katcha house with mud floor	772	2999	9543	41223
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	150	-	81	378
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	150	696	10372	49362
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	60	190	1227	6462
5. pucca house with mud floor	8	24	2124	10700
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	50	151	3556	17472
7. not recorded	-	-	67	166
8. all types	1040	4060	26970	125763

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Uttar Pradesh

City class : 3

drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements									total	
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household			not recorded				
		semi- tary	ser- vice	others	semi- tary	ser- vice	others					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
1. none	4731	26	167	7		74				5005		
2. for commu- nity use	8249	400	6390	2424	129	1993	115	-	19700			
3. for exclusive use by the household	1619	-	750	109	-	790	33	-	3301			
4. not recorded	36	-	-	-	-	31	-	1134	1201			
5. total	111635	426	7307	2540	129	2889	148	1134	29207			

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Uttar Pradesh (21)

City class : 3

source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	139	2188
2. money lender	2678	26799
3. co-operative credit society	769	3146
4. government	149	2702
5. bank	646	9149
6. provident fund & insurance	389	2661
7. friends and relatives	2293	13057
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	6265	59702

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Uttar Pradesh (21)

City class : 3

purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	775	8212
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	261	4072
3. marriage & other ceremony	1545	16881
4. household expenses	2020	12655
5. repayment of debt	297	1957
6. others	1523	15925
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	6265	59702

NATIONAL SAMPLI SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : West Bengal

City class :

monthly per capita consumer expenditure class(in Rs.)	house- holds	persons	household group				house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	total
			scheduled caste	scheduled tribe	neo- Buddhist	others					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 - 13											
13 - 15											
15 - 18											
18 - 21											
21 - 24											
24 - 28											
28 - 34	242	1697							242	1697	
34 - 43	726	7760					3874	24492	4600	32252	
43 - 55	1937	11155					14287	84832	16224	95787	
55 - 75	4601	22796					17435	86329	22036	109125	
75 - 100	2905	7274					17193	54077	20098	61351	
100 - 150	3632	7032	242	485			15708	25976	20582	33463	
150 - 200	968	1213					5569	6305	6537	7518	
200 & above	242	242					484	484	726	726	
n. r											
all classes	15253	59165	242	495			75550	282265	91045	341919	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : West Bengal

City class :

age groups (in years)	sex	never married	marital status			separated/ divorced	all persons
			married	widowed	(5)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0 - 4	male	19677					17677
	female	18646					18645
	total	36323					36323
5 - 9	male	21310					21310
	female	16951					16951
	total	38261					38261
10 - 14	male	18888					18888
	female	17919	242				18161
	total	36807	242				37049
15 - 19	male	17193	1453		242		18888
	female	7264	4601				11865
	total	24457	5054		242		30753
20 - 24	male	13561	6054				19615
	female	1937	12350	242			14529
	total	15498	18404	242			34144
25 - 29	male	6054	14044				20098
	female		11623				11623
	total	6054	25667				31721
30 - 44	male	2663	50854	242			53759
	female		20341	484			20825
	total	2663	71195	726			74584
45 - 59	male	484	24700	726			25910
	female		9928	7507	242		17677
	total	484	34628	8233	242		43587
60 and above	male		7991	1210			9201
	female		1453	4843			6296
	total		9444	5053			15497
all age groups	male	97830	105096	2178	242		205346
	female	62717	60538	13076	242		136573
	total	160547	165634	15254	484		341919

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years by general education

State : West Bengal

city class : 2

general education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
illiterate	64655	69981	134636
literate but below primary	63203	31965	95168
primary	32207	11381	43588
middle	20586	4116	24699
secondary	6295	242	6537
graduate and above	726	242	956
total	187669	117927	305596

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school,
once attended but discontinued and never attended by
age of child

State : West Bengal

city class : 2

attending school	age of children from 5-14 years							? sex				
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
attending school	2663	4601	3148	6054	5327	6538	4843	4843	2975	2424	242	43585
once attended but discontinued	242	-	-	726	484	484	242	484	726	1210	-	4598
never attended	4358	2179	2663	3390	1695	3148	2179	3390	968	2179	242	26391
total	7263	6720	5811	10170	7506	10170	7264	8717	4599	5810	484	74574

* Information on education in school was not available for p.c
of children in the age group 5-14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex.

Zone-State West Bengal

City class : 2

age group (years)	current weekly activity status												total	
	either working or available for work			not available for work			total			male				
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
0 - 4							17677	14646	36323	17677	18646	36323		
5 - 9							21310	16951	38261	21310	16951	38261		
10 - 14	1210	484	1694				17678	17677	35355	18888	18161	37049		
15 - 19	8718	242	8959	2905		2905	7266	11623	18889	18888	11865	30753		
20 - 24	14045	726	14771	3390		3390	2180	13803	15983	19615	14529	34144		
25 - 29	18888	242	19130	1210		1210		11381	11381	20098	11623	31721		
30 - 44	53275	968	54243				484	19857	20341	53759	20825	74584		
45 - 59	25184	3148	28332	484		484	242	14529	14771	25910	17677	43587		
50 & above	4843	968	5811				4358	5328	9686	9202	66296	15497		
not recorded														
all age groups	126152	6778	132940	7989		7989	71195	129795	20990	205346	136573	341919		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : West Bengal

City Class : #

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
agriculture	242	-	242
mining and quarrying	-	-	-
manufacturing	72406	726	73172
electricity, gas and water	968	-	968
construction	5085	-	5085
wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	18646	968	19614
transport storage & communication	13803	-	13803
financing, insurance, real estate and business services	726	-	726
community, social and personal services	13318	5084	18402
other industries	-	-	-
not recorded	968	-	968
 t o t a l	 126162	 6776	 132940

Table (7) ; Number of working persons by occupation class

State : West Bengal

City class :

occupation class (1)	male	female	to
	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	6980	726	7
2. clerical and related workers	5086	242	5
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators etc.	726	-	
4. sales workers	14045	968	15
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	484	1937	2
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	1453	484	1
7. launderers, dhobis washermen and pressers etc.	2421	-	2
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	242	-	
9. other service workers	5085	1695	6
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	242	-	
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	
12. metal processors	3390	-	3
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	15441	242	15
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	242	-	
15. food and beverage processors	1453	-	1
16. bidi makers	968	-	
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	3390	242	
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	2179	-	2
19. blacksmiths and related workers	7507	-	7
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	11866	-	11
21. printers and related workers	484	-	
22. construction workers	3390	-	3
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	3875	-	3
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	2663	-	26
25. labourers n.e.c.	22038	-	22
26. all other occupations	10412	242	10
27. not recorded			
28. total	126162	6778	1329

NATIONAL SAMEL SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977.

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

State : West Bengal

City class : 2

native place	reason for migration			total
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
same state (rural)	-	2663	242	2905
same state (urban)	-	242	-	242
Andhra Pradesh (rural)	-	-	-	-
Andhra Pradesh (urban)	-	-	242	242
Bihar (rural)	484	24216	4117	28817
Bihar (urban)	-	726	242	958
Orissa (rural)	-	3148	242	3390
Orissa (urban)	-	-	-	-
Punjab (rural)	-	-	-	-
Punjab (urban)	-	242	-	242
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	242	13803	1695	15740
Uttar Pradesh (urban)	-	484	242	726
other states (rural)	-	484	-	484
other states (urban)	-	-	-	-
total (rural)	726	44314	6296	51336
total (urban)	-	1694	726	2420
not recorded 1/	-	242	-	242

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : West Bengal	monthly household income group (Rs.)	City class .	
		number of households	average household income in (Rs. C.)
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0 - 50		
2.	51 - 75	484	61.55
3.	76 - 100	726	93.38
4.	101 - 125	2421	116.05
5.	126 - 150	2905	148.38
6.	151 - 200	12592	188.43
7.	201 - 250	14287	240.28
8.	251 - 300	15709	286.35
9.	301 - 400	17917	361.05
10.	401 - 500	10655	464.05
11.	501 - 700	7264	597.21
12.	701 - 1000	4601	905.04
13.	1001 & above	484	1197.04
14.	total	91045	350.21

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different source

State : West Bengal	source of income	City class : 2		
		no. of households	total income in Rs. (00)	average hh. income per reporting hh. in Rs.(000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
wages, salaries and pension	65864	211522	321.19	
receipts from enterprise	30023	94091	313.39	
income from property	7504	7841	104.49	
others	4114	5446	132.38	
total	91045	318930	350.21	

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE - 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : West Bengal

City class : 2

selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	22.57
2. gram	1.12
3. cereals substitute	0.35
4. pulses	2.18
5. milk & milk products	2.18
6. edible oil	3.85
7. meat & fish	4.70
8. vegetables	6.61
9. sugar	0.50
10. other foods	9.10
11. total foods	53.16
12. fuel & light	3.91
13. clothing & bedding	1.52
14. foot wear	0.21
15. education	1.36
16. medicine	1.26
17. rent	1.48
18. taxes	0.03
19. others expenditure	5.10
20. total non-food	14.87
21. total food & non-food	68.03

Total no. of persons : 34144

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NBO specification and (2) having at least one room with NBO specification by type of structure of dwelling units

State : West Bengal

City class + 2

type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type				City class + 2 Number of households	
	having no room with NBO specification		having at least one room with NBO specification			
	households	persons	households	persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. katcha house with mud floor	968	1937	30512	110425	24	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor			7264	32691	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor			4843	19372	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	242	242	26153	98074	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor					-	
6. pucca house with non-mud floor			20341	76038	241	
7. not recorded					239	
8. all types	1210	2179	89113	336600	722	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1975 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : West Bengal

City class : 2

drinking water supply type	Latrine arrangements									
	for community use	for exclusive use by the household	none	sanitary sewers	other vice	sanitary tary	user ers	other vice	w.r. ers	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1. none										
2. for community, use	59806	26881	2421	242	242	726				90318
3. for exclusive use by the household		484								484
4. not recorded								243	243	
5. total	60290	26881	2421	242	242	726	243	243	91045	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : West Bengal

City class : 2

source of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount of loan (in Rs.00) (3)
1. landlord	968	14142
2. money lender	6780	87662
3. co-operative credit society	1210	13924
4. government	242	2664
5. bank	968	8355
6. provident fund & insurance	1452	22303
7. friends and relatives	17410	146330
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	26879	295380

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : West Bengal

City class : 2

purpose of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount (in Rs.00) (3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	3632	73932
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	1210	13924
3. marriage & other ceremony	5569	82347
4. household expenses	16466	103964
5. repayment of debt	242	2325
6. others	1210	18888
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	26879	295380

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JUNE 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (i) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : West Bengal

city class 13

monthly per capita consumer expendi- ture class (in Rs.)	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		household group		others		total	
	house- holds	persons								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23	23	23
13 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 18	57	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	228
18 - 21	260	1311	23	115	-	-	179	535	462	1961
21 - 24	81	588	23	206	-	-	-	-	104	791
24 - 28	167	1028	23	138	-	-	394	2854	584	4020
28 - 34	1225	7766	237	1544	-	-	2062	14131	3524	2441
34 - 43	1909	11217	249	1245	23	321	4085	81340	6266	44123
43 - 55	2055	16444	798	3407	-	-	7942	46835	11595	56386
55 - 75	5038	25109	505	1731	-	-	12550	61781	18093	98621
75 - 100	4131	14846	211	655	48	120	11910	49159	16300	64780
100 - 150	4105	1747	404	625	-	-	12754	29723	17263	37622
150 - 200	1700	1965	-	-	-	-	5436	10524	7136	12489
200 & above not recorded	1894	1888	-	-	-	-	4172	5344	6066	7232
all classes	234222	69653	2473	9667	71	441	61507	252249	87673	352020

JM

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : West Bengal

City Class : 3

marital status

separated

or

divorced

all

Persons

age-groups (in years)	sex	never married	married	widowed		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0-4	male	19449	249	-	-	19698
	female	20423	-	-	-	20423
	total	39872	249	-	-	40121
5-9	male	23845	276	-	-	24121
	female	19582	87	-	-	19669
	total	43427	363	-	-	43790
10-14	male	23908	494	-	-	24402
	female	17452	870	-	-	18322
	total	41181	1364	-	-	42724
15-19	male	17621	1493	58	21	19193
	female	9377	8247	44	86	17756
	total	26998	9740	102	109	36949
	male	10611	6510	-	-	17121
20-24	female	1880	10713	23	571	13187
	total	12491	17223	23	571	30308
	male	3940	12427	-	-	16367
25-29	female	143	12016	315	318	12792
	total	4083	24443	315	318	29159
	male	2620	42090	503	106	46319
30-44	female	30	22862	2508	295	25653
	total	2650	64952	509	359	70972
	male	538	25828	1303	295	27669
45-59	female	46	10991	4256	295	15588
	total	584	36819	5559	295	43257
60 & above	male	75	7311	1364	-	8750
	female	-	1525	4465	-	5990
	total	75	8836	5829	-	14740
all age groups	male	102607	96678	3228	427	202640
	female	68933	67311	11611	1525	149380
	total	171540	163989	14839	1652	352020

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND: JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table(3) : number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education ..

State : West Bengal		City class : 3		
general education		number of persons		
		male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
1. illiterate	62545	77472	140017	
2. literate but below primary	59159	29120	88279	
3. primary	19344	9844	29188	
4. middle	29154	9362	38516	
5. secondary	11573	3159	14732	
6. graduate and above	1167	-	1167	
T. total	182942	128957	311899	

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school,
once attended but discontinued and never attended by age
of child

attending school	age of children from 5-14 years													not re- corded	total
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	(12)	(13)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
1. attending school	2484	3434	5267	4896	3288	8617	3139	5523	3195	3114	-	42957			
2. once att- ended but disconti- nued	23	248	468	541	507	1101	603	1360	1431	2058	-	8340			
3. never attended	7740	5008	3527	3726	1828	3487	1918	2837	1295	1510	-	32876			
4. total	10247	8690	9262	9163	5623	13205	5660	9720	5921	6682	-	84173			

* Information on education in school was not available for 3 p.c. of
children in the age group 5 - 14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

Zone - State : West Bengal

City class : 3

age-group (years)	current weekly activity status												total (13)	
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			total				
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)	male (5)	female (6)	total (7)	male (8)	female (9)	total (10)	male (11)	female (12)	total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1. 0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	19698	20423	40121	19698	20423	40121		
2. 5-9	46	58	104	-	-	-	24075	19611	43686	24121	19669	43790		
3. 10-14	1321	794	2115	549	115	664	22532	17413	39945	24402	18322	42724		
4. 15-19	7704	1412	9116	3574	389	3963	7915	15955	23870	19193	17756	36949		
5. 20-24	12359	1029	13388	3847	474	4321	915	11684	12599	17121	13187	30308		
6. 25-29	14777	1717	16494	1212	57	1269	378	11018	11396	16367	12792	29159		
7. 30-44	44030	4148	48178	349	53	402	940	21452	22392	45319	25653	70972		
8. 45-59	26167	3859	30026	71	-	71	1431	11729	13160	27669	15588	43257		
9. 60 & above	5274	510	5784	-	-	-	3476	5480	8956	8750	5990	14740		
10. not in aged	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11. all age groups	116678	13527	125205	9602	1068	10690	81360	134765	216125	202640	149380	352020		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND, JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (6)- Number of working persons by industry division

industry division (1)	State : West Bengal			City clas		
	male (2)	female (3)	working persons total (4)	male (2)	female (3)	working persons total (4)
1. agriculture	428	332	4610			
2. mining and quarrying	1.	-	91			
3. manufacturing	6301	2571	65662			
4. electricity, gas and water	721	58	779			
5. construction	2484	890	4374			
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	17478	1029	18507			
7. transport storage & communica- tion	10467	-	10467			
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	435	-	435			
9. community, social and personal services	11860	8624	20484			
10. other industries	-	-	-			
11. not recorded	173	23	196			
12. total	111678	13587	125205			

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JUNE 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : West Bengal

occupation class (1)	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	2741	817	3558
2. clerical and related workers	5063	88	5151
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	311	-	311
4. sales workers	14971	877	15848
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	335	370	4049
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	2898	126	3024
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	1525	571	2096
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	452	-	452
9. other service workers	3579	3240	6819
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	2947	309	3256
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	104	-	104
12. metal processors	847	-	847
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	25975	550	26525
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	176	-	176
15. food and beverage processors	1368	190	1558
16. bidi makers	1309	103	1412
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	2697	471	3168
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	1075	-	1075
19. blacksmiths and related workers	6683	23	6706
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	9629	317	9946
21. printers and related workers	565	-	565
22. construction workers	2176	597	2775
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto rickshaw drivers	2280	-	2280
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	3723	-	3723
25. labourers n.e.c.	7452	941	8393
26. all other occupations	10795	602	11397
27. not recorded	-	-	-
28. total	111678	13527	125205

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JUNE 1976-JULY 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city
by native place and reason for migration

State : West Bengal

City class : 3

native place	reason for migration				total
	on work	in search of work	earner & not recorded		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
same state (rural)	458	8172	3216		11846
same state (urban)	200	784	365		1349
Andhra Pradesh (rural)	179	427	-		606
Andhra Pradesh (urban)	-	-	-		-
Bihar (rural)	600	17390	2338		20328
Bihar (urban)	366	3168	383		3917
Orissa (rural)	23	2848	400		3271
Orissa (urban)	-	88	-		88
Tamil Nadu (rural)	-	201	-		201
Tamil Nadu (urban)	-	-	-		-
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	213	13891	1596		15700
Uttar Pradesh (urban)	-	1240	320		1560
other states (rural)	199	399	8		606
other states (urban)	-	293	-		293
total (rural)	1672	43328	7558		52558
total (urban)	566	5573	1068		7207
not recorded ^{1/}	65	113	381		559

^{1/} migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : West Bengal

City class : 3

	monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income (in Rs.0.00)
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	0 - 50	466	47.33
2.	51 - 100	895	64.44
3.	76 - 100	1174	92.05
4.	101 - 125	2188	115.60
5.	126 - 150	2427	144.82
6.	151 - 200	10283	187.10
7.	201 - 250	12333	236.42
8.	251 - 300	15027	287.43
9.	301 - 400	21221	352.89
10.	401 - 500	9565	461.27
11.	501 - 700	7488	604.21
12.	701 - 1000	3616	856.17
13.	1000 & above	790	1551.23
14.	total	87473	350.92

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : West Bengal

City class : 3

	source of income	number of households	total income in Rs.(00)	average househol d income per repor t household in Rs. (Rs.00)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	wages, salaries and pension	71843	232466	323.57
2.	receipts from enterprise	21284	59019	277.29
3.	income from property	3854	5310	137.77
4.	others	6934	10190	146.95
5.	total	87473	306985	350.92

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : West Bengal		City class : 3
	selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)		(2)
1.	cereals	21.71
2.	gram	0.08
3.	cereals substitute	0.01
4.	pulses	2.17
5.	milk & milk products	2.41
6.	edible oil	3.63
7.	meat & fish	4.73
8.	vegetables	6.37
9.	sugar	0.48
10.	other foods	8.97
11.	total foods	50.56
12.	fuel & light	4.08
13.	clothing & bedding	8.54
14.	foot wear	0.71
15.	education	1.42
16.	medicine	2.75
17.	rent	1.24
18.	taxes	0.02
19.	other expenditure	2.93
20.	total non-food	21.69
21.	total food & non-food	72.25

Total number of persons : 353112

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NID specification and (2) having at least one room with NID specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

State : West Bengal type of structure	City class I-3				
	dwelling units with at least one room by room type				
	having no room with NID specification	having at least one room with NID specification	not recorded	house-holds	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. katcha house with mud floor	1520	5234	17901	82670	84
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	1166	4598	22
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	1595	3798	12533	52075	25
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	1261	4122	14009	54335	70
5. pucca house with mud floor	-	-	1567	6839	-
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	1350	3024	33667	127460	-
7. not recorded	-	-	74	276	629
8. all types	5726	16178	80917	328253	830

Amar.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : West Bengal		City class : 3							
drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements							
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household recorded			not recorded	
		san- itary	ser- vice	others	san- itary	ser- vice	others		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	none	896	944	297	107	-	23	-	2267
2.	for commu- nity use	4271	30567	39757	3393	698	1888	2920	83494
3.	for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	154	49	23	63	653	46	-	994
4.	not recorded	152	99	-	-	-	-	-	457 706
5.	total	5473	31669	40077	3569	1351	1957	2920	457 87473

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : West Bengal	City class : 3	
source of loan	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	2245	17422
2. money lender	6345	50794
3. co-operative credit society	2309	25241
4. government	53	263
5. bank	222	4339
6. provident fund & insurance	10765	115483
7. friends and relatives	14106	77779
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	31216	291321

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : West Bengal

City class : 3

purpose of loan	number of households	amount (in Rs.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	1805	18495
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	933	13027
3. marriage & other ceremony	5961	82712
4. household expenses	18735	136029
5. repayment of debt	787	8638
6. others	3850	32420
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	31216	291321

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Chandigarh

monthly per capita consumer expendi- ture class (in Rs.)	city class									
	household group									
	scheduled caste house- holds	caste persons	scheduled tribe house- holds	tribe persons	neo-Buddhist house- holds	neo-Buddhist persons	others house- holds	others persons	total house- holds	total persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0 - 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 - 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 - 28	67	270	-	-	-	-	67	372	134	642
28 - 34	67	372	-	-	53	203	101	575	201	1150
34 - 43	270	1252	-	-	-	-	169	1049	439	2301
43 - 55	473	2165	-	-	-	-	338	1658	811	3823
55 - 75	609	3079	-	-	-	-	608	2639	1217	5718
75 - 100	575	1658	-	-	-	-	574	1860	1149	3518
100 - 150	439	812	-	-	-	-	642	1589	1081	240
150 - 200	203	372	-	-	-	-	169	169	372	541
200 & above	101	101	-	-	-	-	101	236	202	337
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all classes	2804	10881	-	-	133	203	2769	10147	5606	20431

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Chandigarh

City class : 5

age groups (in years)	sex	marital status				all persons
		never married	married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	2024	-	-	-	2024
	female	1417	-	-	-	1417
	total	3441	-	-	-	3441
5 - 9	male	1585	-	-	-	1585
	female	1046	-	-	-	1046
	total	2631	-	-	-	2631
10 - 14	male	810	-	-	-	810
	female	1011	-	-	-	1011
	total	1821	-	-	-	1821
15 - 19	male	641	202	-	-	643
	female	438	371	-	-	809
	total	1079	573	-	-	1652
20 - 24	male	506	876	-	-	1383
	female	-	1180	-	-	1180
	total	506	2065	-	-	2562
25 - 29	male	537	1451	-	-	1788
	female	22	843	-	-	876
	total	370	2294	-	-	2664
30 - 44	male	135	1922	168	-	2225
	female	-	1180	67	33	1280
	total	135	3102	235	33	3505
45 - 59	male	53	708	168	-	909
	female	-	405	135	-	540
	total	53	1113	303	-	1449
60 & above	male	53	269	101	-	403
	female	-	202	101	-	303
	total	53	471	202	-	706
all age groups	male	6104	5428	437	-	11969
	female	3945	4181	303	33	8462
	total	10049	9609	740	33	20431

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years above by general education

State : Chandigarh

City class : 3

general education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	4927	4890	9817
2. literate but below primary	1816	1179	2995
3. primary	1856	640	2496
4. middle	910	303	1213
5. secondary	370	33	403
6. graduate and above	66	-	66
7. total	9945	7045	16990

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Chandigarh

City class : 3

attending school	age of children from 5-14 years												
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	not record ded	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1. attending school	135	338	338	338	304	270	304	270	101	67	-	2465	
2. once attended but discontinued	*	33	67	-	33	33	33	67	135	67	-	468	
3. never attended	270	338	135	169	33	67	135	33	101	67	-	1348	
4. total	405	709	540	507	370	370	472	370	337	201	-	4281	

*Information on education in school was not available for 3 p.c. of children in the age group 5-14 years

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State : Chandigarh

City class : 3

age group (years)	current weekly activity status												total	
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			t o t a l				
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)	
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2024	1417	3441	2024	1417		3441	
2. 5 - 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1585	1046	2631	1585	1046		2631	
3. 10 - 14	101	67	168	-	-	-	709	944	1653	810	1011		1821	
4. 15 - 19	643	101	744	33	-	33	167	708	875	842	809		1652	
5. 20 - 24	1519	67	1586	-	-	-	63	1113	1176	1382	1180		2562	
6. 25 - 29	1721	203	1924	67	-	67	-	673	673	1788	876		2664	
7. 30 - 44	2199	338	2537	-	-	-	26	942	968	2225	1280		3505	
8. 45 - 59	879	101	980	-	-	-	30	459	469	909	540		1449	
9. 60 & above	270	33	303	-	-	-	133	270	403	403	303		706	
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
11. all age groups	7132	910	8042	100	-	100	4737	7552	12289	11969	8462		20431	

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST Round : July 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

industry division 1.	State : Chandigarh			City Class : 3 working persons male female total (2) (3) (4)	
		male	female		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
1. agriculture	169	-	169		
2. mining and quarrying	-	-	-		
3. manufacturing	1318	-	1318		
4. electricity, gas and water	33	-	33		
5. construction	710		710		
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	743	53	776		
7. transport storage & communication	812	-	812		
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	33	-	33		
9. community, social and personal services	5213	777	3990		
10. other industries	-	-	-		
11. not recorded	101	53	154		
12. total	7132	910	8042		

J.R.

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Chandigarh

City class : 3

	occupation class	male	female	total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	33	-	33
2.	clerical and related workers	372	-	372
3.	transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	-	-	-
4.	sales workers	675	33	708
5.	domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	-	169	169
6.	sweepers, cleaners and related workers	813	507	1320
7.	launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	-	-	-
8.	hair dressers, barbers and related workers	135	-	135
9.	other service workers	269	33	302
10.	farmers, fisherman, hunters, loggers and related workers	304	-	304
11.	miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-
12.	metal processors	-	-	-
13.	spinners, weavers and related workers	-	-	-
14.	tanners, shoemakers and related workers	270	-	270
15.	food and beverage processors	-	-	-
16.	bidi makers	-	-	-
17.	tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc. cabinet	169	-	169
18.	carpenters and joiners and related workers	33	-	33
19.	blacksmiths and related workers	33	-	33
20.	stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	304	-	304
21.	printers and related workers	67	-	67
22.	construction workers	813	-	813
23.	motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and autorickshaw drivers	169	-	169
24.	cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	575	-	575
25.	labourers n.e.c.	1693	135	1828
26.	all other occupations	405	33	438
27.	not recorded	-	-	-
28.	total	132	910	8042

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JUNE 1976 - JULY 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city by native place and reason for migration

native place	City Class I, 3			
	reason for migration			total
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
same state (rural)	-	-	-	-
same state (urban)	-	-	-	-
Haryana (rural)	35	813	-	846
Haryana (urban)	-	169	54	203
Punjab (rural)	155	541	68	744
Punjab (urban)	-	135	-	135
Rajasthan (rural)	33	339	-	372
Rajasthan (urban)	33	68	-	101
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	169	2267	68	2504
Uttar Pradesh (urban)	67	67	102	236
other states (rural)	33	33	-	66
other states (urban)	-	55	-	55
total (rural)	405	3993	136	4532
total (urban)	100	472	136	708
not recorded ^{1/}	-	169	-	169

^{1/} migrant to the city but native place not recorded

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Household Schedule 16.3

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Chandigarh

City Class : 3

monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income £ (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. 0 - 50	101	5.95
2. 51 - 75	-	-
3. 76 - 100	33	80.05
4. 101 - 125	-	-
5. 126 - 150	135	142.05
6. 151 - 200	1011	183.88
7. 201 - 250	947	223.78
8. 251 - 300	1080	286.32
9. 301 - 400	1116	354.76
10. 401 - 500	575	455.28
11. 501 - 700	541	586.42
12. 701 - 1000	67	735.05
13. 1001 & above	-	-
14. total	5606	314.64

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Chandigarh

City Class : 3

source of income	number of households	total income in Rs. (00)	average household income per reporting household in Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	3853	11207	290.89
2. receipts from enterprise	2161	6036	279.29
3. income from property	67	29	42.93
4. others	500	386	165.27
5. total	5606	17658	314.64

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items.

<u>State : Chandigarh</u> selected items of consumer expenditure	<u>City class I & II</u> monthly per capita expendi- ture (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	18.67
2. gram	0.09
3. cereals substitute	-
4. pulses	2.41
5. milk & milk products	7.20
6. edible oil	3.64
7. meat & fish	1.52
8. vegetables	4.21
9. sugar	0.32
10. other foods	12.20
11. total foods	50.26
12. fuel & light	3.89
13. clothing & bedding	6.26
14. foot wear	1.15
15. education	0.96
16. rent	0.47
17. medicine	4.00
18. taxes	-
19. other expenditure	4.35
20. total non-food	21.08
21. total food & non-food	71.34

Total number of persons : 20431

Amar.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NED specification and (2) having at least one room with NED specification by type of structure of dwelling units

State : Chandigarh	City class : 3					
	type of structure	dwelling units with at least one room by room type			not recorded	
		having no room within NED specification but having room below specification	having at least one room within NED specification	households	households	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. mud house with mud floor	22	33	2402	8595	-	
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	101	473	-	
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	-	-	1996	7444	-	
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	812	3045	-	
5. pucca house with mud floor	-	-	101	372	-	
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	169	473	-	
7. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	15
8. all types	33	33	5561	20402	15	

Amar.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST QUARTER : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) Number of households w/ facilities of drinking water supply -- type and by latrine arrangements

drinking water supply type	none	latrine arrangements						not recor- ded	total		
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household						
		semi- tary	ser- vice	others	semi- tary	ser- vice	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
1. none	643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	643		
2. for community use	3520	1577	-	-33-	-	-	-	-	4930		
3. for exclusive use by the household	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55		
4. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5. total	4196	177	-	33	-	-	-	-	5606		

J.A.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Chandigarh (1)

City class : 3

source of loan (1)	/-	number of households (2)	amount of loan (in Rs.00) (3)
1. landlord	,	33	68
2. money lender		710	12236
3. co-operative credit society		-	-
4. government		270	3864
5. bank		135	1777
6. provident fund & insurance		33	122
7. friends and relatives		406	4785
8. others		-	-
9. not recorded		-	-
10. total		1590	22852

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Chandigarh (17)

City class : 3

purpose of loan (1)	/-	number of households (2)	amount (in Rs.00) (3)
1. current expenses of enterprise		33	14
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise		135	2978
3. marriage & other ceremony		407	6531
4. household expenses		576	5320
5. repayment of debt		33	74
6. others		406	7935
7. not recorded		-	-
8. total		1590	22852

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : Number of households and persons by monthly per-capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Delhi

city class : 2

monthly per capita consumer expendi- ture class (in Rs.)	household group										total persons (11)	
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others		house- holds (10)			
	house- holds (2)	persons (3)	house- holds (4)	persons (5)	house- holds (6)	persons (7)	house- holds (8)	persons (9)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0 - 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13 - 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
15 - 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18 - 21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	155	14	155		
24 - 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	113	14	113		
28 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	127	14	127		
34 - 43	28	156	-	-	-	-	28	168	56	324		
43 - 55	42	268	-	-	-	-	84	480	126	748		
55 - 75	14	56	-	-	-	-	70	282	84	338		
75 - 100	42	127	-	-	-	-	84	169	126	296		
100 - 150	14	56	-	-	-	-	113	254	127	310		
150 - 200	14	16	-	-	-	-	28	28	42	44		
200 & above	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	42	42	42		
not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	1=3	679	-	-	-	-	401	1818	645	2497		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (2). : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Delhi

City class : 2

age groups (in years)	sex	marital status				all persons
		never married	married	widowed	separated or divorced	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	197	-	-	-	197
	female	241	-	-	-	241
	total	438	-	-	-	438
5 - 9	male	184	-	-	-	184
	female	98	-	-	-	98
	total	282	-	-	-	282
10 - 14	male	142	-	-	-	142
	female	113	-	-	-	113
	total	255	-	-	-	255
15 - 19	male	98	14	-	-	112
	female	28	70	-	-	98
	total	126	84	-	-	210
20 - 24	male	56	128	-	-	184
	female	27	155	-	-	155
	total	56	283	-	-	339
25 - 29	male	14	170	-	-	184
	female	-	84	-	-	84
	total	14	254	-	-	268
30 - 44	male	-	170	-	-	170
	female	-	141	14	-	155
	total	-	311	14	-	325
45 - 59	male	-	142	28	-	170
	female	-	70	-	-	70
	total	-	212	28	-	240
60 & above	male	-	98	14	-	112
	female	-	14	14	-	28
	total	-	112	28	-	140
all age groups	male	691	722	42	-	1455
	female	480	534	28	-	1042
	total	1171	1256	70	-	2497

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Delhi

City class : 2

general education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	693	605	1298
2. literate but below primary	255	70	325
3. primary	183	84	267
4. middle	127	28	155
5. secondary	-	14	14
6. graduate and above	-	-	-
7. total	1258	801	2059

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Delhi

City class : 2

attending school	age of children from 5 - 14 years												not recorded	total
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	(12)	(13)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)			
1. attending school	14	42	28	28	14	28	28	14	28	14	-	239		
2. once attended but discontinued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	42	-	56		
3. never attended	70	14	14	14	-	14	-	42	14	14	-	196		
4. total	84	56	42	42	14	42	28	70	42	70	-	490		

* Information on education in school was not available for 7 p.c. of children in the age group 5 - 14 years.

STATISTICAL SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State : Delhi

City class 42

age-group (years)	current weekly activity status											
	working			either seeking or avail- able for work			not available for work			total		
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. 0 - 4	-	-	-				197	241	438	197	241	438
2. 5 - 9	-	-	-				184	98	282	184	98	282
3. 10 - 14	14	15	29				128	98	226	142	113	255
4. 15 - 19	84	14	98	-			28	84	112	112	98	210
5. 20 - 24	184	71	255	-			-	84	84	184	155	339
6. 25 - 29	184	28	212	-			-	56	56	184	84	268
7. 30 - 44	170	84	254	-			-	71	71	170	155	325
8. 45 - 59	170	28	198	-			-	42	42	170	70	240
9. 60 & above	84	14	98	-			28	14	42	112	28	140
10. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. all age-group	890	254	1144	-			565	788	1353	1455	1042	2497

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976-JUNE 1977

Table (6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Delhi

City class : 2

industry division (1)	working persons		
	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. agriculture	-	-	-
2. mining and quarrying	-	-	-
3. manufacturing	197	-	197
4. electricity, gas and water	-	-	-
5. construction	382	142	524
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	42	14	56
7. transport storage & communication	28	-	28
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	-	-	-
9. community, social and personal services	241	98	339
10. other industries	-	-	-
11. not recorded	-	-	-
12. total	890	254	1144

so/

Table (7). : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Delhi

City class : 2

occupation class no. (1)	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	-	-	-
2. clerical and related workers	42	-	42
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	-	-	-
4. sales workers	14	14	28
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	-	70	70
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	42	-	42
7. laundars, dholis, washermen and pressers etc.	71	28	99
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	14	-	14
9. other service workers	71	-	71
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	28	-	28
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-
12. metal processors	14	-	14
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	-	-	-
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	85	-	85
15. food and beverage processors	-	-	-
16. bidi makers	-	-	-
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	56	-	56
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	14	-	14
19. blacksmiths and related workers	14	-	14
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	85	-	85
21. printers and related workers	-	-	-
22. construction workers	284	142	426
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	-	-	-
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	-	-	-
25. labourers n.e.c.	56	-	56
26. all other occupations	-	-	-
27. not recorded	-	-	-
28. total	890	254	1144

native place	reason for migration				total
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
same state (rural)	-	-	-	-	-
same state (urban)	-	-	-	-	-
Haryana (rural)	42	-	14	56	
Haryana (urban)	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan (rural)	-	70	-	70	
Rajasthan (urban)	-	14	-	14	
Uttar Pradesh (rural)	14	141	42	197	
Uttar Pradesh (urban)	14	141	14	169	
other states (rural)	-	28	-	28	
other states (urban)	-	-	-	-	-
total (rural)	56	239	56	351	
total (urban)	14	155	14	183	
not recorded 1/	-	-	-	-	-

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Delhi

City class : 2

monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income (in Rs.0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. 0 - 50	-	-
2. 51 - 75	-	-
3. 76 - 100	-	-
4. 101 - 125	-	-
5. 126 - 150	42	135.71
6. 151 - 200	96	177.90
7. 201 - 250	111	228.80
8. 251 - 300	56	287.55
9. 301 - 400	113	358.42
10. 401 - 500	141	452.74
11. 501 - 700	70	542.12
12. 701 - 1000	14	815.05
13. 1001 & above	-	-
14. total	643	339.63

Table (10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Delhi

city class : 2

source of income	no. of house- holds	total income in Rs.(00)	average household income per report- ing household in Rs.(0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	590	1776	301.08
2. receipts from enterprise	196	389	198.61
3. income from property	14	7	50.46
4. others	112	25	22.01
5. total	643	2197	339.63

(N.B. Total of column (2) of Table (10) will not add upto item 5, column (2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items.

State : Delhi

	City class I & II
selected items of consumer expenditure	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)
1. cereals	16.35
2. gram	0.34
3. cereals substitute	0.04
4. pulses	2.64
5. milk & milk products	6.23
6. edible oil	4.91
7. meat & fish	1.75
8. vegetables	4.14
9. sugar	0.84
10. other foods	10.09
11. total foods	47.53
12. fuel & light	5.14
13. clothing & bedding	3.56
14. for wear	0.54
15. education	0.28
16. medicine	1.54
17. rent	0.19
18. taxes	-
19. other expenditure	7.10
20. total non-food	18.35
21. total food & non-food	65.68

Total number of persons : 2497

Anur.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NED specification and (2) having at least one room with NED specification by type of structure of dwelling units.

State : Delhi	type of structure	City class : 2			
		dwelling units with at least one room by room type		having no room with NED specification	
		house-holds	persons	house-holds	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. katcha house with mud floor	141	396	42	197	-
2. katcha house with non-mud floor	14	14	-	-	-
3. semi-pucca house with mud floor	14	14	14	98	-
4. semi-pucca house with non-mud floor	28	70	14	56	-
5. pucca house with mud floor	-	-	-	-	-
6. pucca house with non-mud floor	28	113	336	1455	-
7. not recorded	-	-	14	84	-
8. all types	225	607	420	1890	-

Amar.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 51ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State of Delhi

City class : 2.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (14) Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

State : Delhi

City class : 2

source of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount of loan (in Rs.00) (3)
1. landlord	-	-
2. money lender	-	-
3. co-operative credit society	14	144
4. government	-	-
5. bank	-	-
6. provident fund & insurance	28	117
7. friends and relatives	71	564
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	113	825

Table (15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

State : Delhi

City class : 2

purpose of loan (1)	number of households (2)	amount (in Rs.00) (3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	-	-
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	-	-
3. marriage & other ceremony	70	543
4. household expenses	42	98
5. repayment of debt	-	-
6. others	14	184
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	113	825

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (1) : number of households and persons by monthly per capita consumer expenditure class and household group

State : Pondicherry

City Class : 2

monthly per capita consumer expen- diture class (in Rs.)	household group										total
	scheduled caste		scheduled tribe		neo-Buddhist		others		house- holds	persons	
	house- holds	persons	house- holds								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0 - 13					32	65			32	65	
13 - 15											
15 - 18											
18 - 21											
21 - 24	65	393			32	262			97	655	
24 - 28	98	786			131	1244			229	2030	
28 - 34	294	2128			294	2063			588	4191	
34 - 43	393	1834			524	2521			917	4355	
43 - 55	229	917			884	4192			1113	5109	
55 - 75	229	753			196	720			425	1475	
75 - 100	32	65			32	65			32	65	
100 - 150	32	65							64	130	
150 - 200											
200 & above											
not recorded											
all classes	1372	6941			2125	11132			3497	18073	

Table (2) : Number of persons by age, sex and marital status

State : Pondicherry

City Class : 3

age groups (in years)	sex	marital status			separated or divorced	all persons
		never married	married	widowed		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 4	male	1442				1442
	female	983				983
	total	2425				2425
5 - 9	male	1212				1212
	female	1211				1211
	total	2423				2423
10 - 14	male	1147				1147
	female	1080				1080
	total	2227				2227
15 - 19	male	1211				1211
	female	557	163			720
	total	1768	163			1931
20 - 24	male	491	229			720
	female	98	590			753
	total	589	819			1473
25 - 29	male	262	426		32	720
	female		393	32		425
	total	262	819	32	32	1145
30 - 34	male	163	1278	32		1473
	female	32	1409	327	98	1866
	total	195	2687	359	98	3339
45 - 59	male	32	786	98		916
	female		557	491	131	1179
	total	32	1343	589	131	2095
60 & above	male		361	229		590
	female		65	360		425
	total		426	589		1015
all age groups	male	5960	3080	359	32	9431
	female	3961	3177	210	294	8642
	total	9921	6257	1569	326	10873

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 51ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUN. 1977

Table (3) : Number of persons aged 5 years & above by general education

State : Pondicherry

City class : 3

General education	number of persons		
	male	female	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. illiterate	3669	5106	8775
2. literate but below primary	1573	1179	2752
3. primary	1179	813	1997
4. middle	1112	524	1636
5. secondary	424	72	456
6. graduate and above	32	-	32
7. total	7989	7659	15648

Table (4) : Number of children aged 5-14 years attending school, once attended but discontinued and never attended by age of child

State : Pondicherry

City class : 3

attending school	age of children from 5 to 14 years												not recorded	total
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	(13)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
attending school	196	294	163	360	196	425	32	262	111	229	-	7280		
once attended but discontinued	-	-	-	-	32	98	65	131	102	65	-	554		
never attended	229	229	262	229	229	196	98	131	98	98	-	1795		
total	425	523	425	509	457	719	195	524	392	392	-	4641		

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (5) : Number of persons by current weekly activity status by age and sex

State : Pondicherry

City class : 3

age-group (years)	current weekly activity status												total	
	working			either seeking or available for work			not available for work			male	female	total		
	male	female	total	male	female	total	male	female	total					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1. 0 ~ 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1442	983	2425	1442	983	2425		
2. 5 ~ 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1212	1211	2423	1212	1211	2423		
3. 10 ~ 14	131	32	163	-	-	-	1016	1048	2064	1147	1080	2227		
4. 15 ~ 19	687	131	818	359	-	359	165	589	754	1211	720	1931		
5. 20 ~ 24	556	98	654	97	-	97	67	655	722	720	753	1473		
6. 25 ~ 29	688	98	786	32	-	32	-	327	327	720	425	1145		
7. 30 ~ 44	1473	491	1964	-	-	-	-	1375	1375	1473	1966	3339		
8. 45 ~ 59	851	262	1113	-	-	-	65	917	982	916	1179	2095		
9. 60 & above	328	98	426	-	-	-	262	327	589	590	425	1015		
10. all age-groups	4714	1210	5924	488	-	488	4229	7432	11661	9431	8642	18073		

1976

sc/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(6) : Number of working persons by industry division

State : Pondicherry

City class : 3

industry division <u>(1)</u>	working persons		
	male <u>(2)</u>	female <u>(3)</u>	total <u>(4)</u>
1. agriculture	360	32	392
2. mining and quarrying	-	-	-
3. manufacturing	1278	230	1508
4. electricity, gas and water	98	-	98
5. construction	556	163	719
6. wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	393	-	393
7. transport storage & communica- tion	851	-	851
8. financing, insurance, real estate and business services	-	-	-
9. community, social and personal services	1015	688	1703
10. other industries	65	32	97
11. not recorded	98	65	163
12. total	4714	1210	5924

sc/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (7) : Number of working persons by occupation class

State : Pondicherry

City class : 3

occupation class (1)	male (2)	female (3)	total (4)
1. professional, technical, administrative, executive and managerial workers	97	-	97
2. clerical and related workers	230	-	230
3. transport supervisors, conductors, telephone and telegraph operators	98	-	98
4. sales workers	228	-	228
5. domestic servants, maids and house-keeping workers	32	328	360
6. sweepers, cleaners and related workers	263	131	394
7. launderers, dhobis, washermen and pressers etc.	32	-	32
8. hair dressers, barbers and related workers	32	-	32
9. other service workers	491	197	688
10. farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	393	32	425
11. miners, quarrymen and related workers	-	-	-
12. metal processors	-	-	-
13. spinners, weavers and related workers	459	98	557
14. tanners, shoemakers and related workers	32	-	32
15. food and beverage processors	65	131	196
16. bidi makers	-	-	-
17. tailors, dress makers and upholsterers etc.	230	-	230
18. carpenters and cabinet makers and related workers	196	-	196
19. blacksmiths and related workers	-	-	-
20. stone cutters, machine fitters, plumbers etc.	426	-	426
21. printers and related workers	-	-	-
22. construction workers	263	164	427
23. motor vehicle operators, taxi drivers and auto-rickshaw drivers	65	-	65
24. cycle rickshaw operators and other transport operators including animal driven vehicles	722	-	722
25. labourers n.e.c.	-	-	-
26. all other occupations	360	129	489
27. total	4714	1210	5924

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (8) : Number of migrant principal earners to the city
by native place and reason for migration

State : Pondicherry

City class : 3

native place	reason for migration			total
	on work	in search of work	others & not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
same state (rural)	-	32	33	65
same state (urban)	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu (rural)	32	99	-	131
Tamil Nadu (urban)	65	32	66	163
other states (rural)	-	-	-	-
other states (urban)	-	-	-	-
total (rural)	32	131	33	196
total (urban)	65	32	66	163
not recorded 1/	-	-	-	-

1/ migrant to the city but native place not recorded.

sc/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (9) : Number of households by monthly household income group and average household income

State : Pondicherry

City class : 3

monthly household income group (Rs.)	number of households	average household income (in Rs.0.00)
		(1)
1. 0 - 50	32	45.05
2. 51 - 75	32	55.05
3. 76 - 100	262	91.42
4. 101 - 125	229	118.19
5. 126 - 150	524	142.30
6. 151 - 200	945	177.46
7. 201 - 250	655	230.15
8. 251 - 300	491	279.05
9. 301 - 400	262	342.05
10. 401 - 500	65	462.55
11. 501 - 700	-	-
12. 701 - 1000	-	-
13. 1001 & above	-	-
14. total	3497	201.37

Table(10) : Number of households reporting income by different sources

State : Pondicherry

City class : 3

source of income	number of households	total income in	average household income per reporting household in
		Rs. (0.00)	Rs. (0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. wages, salaries and pension	2419	4761	196.81
2. receipts from enterprise	1406	2240	159.32
3. income from property	-	-	-
4. others	101	49	30.51
5. total	3497	7050	201.37

Total of column(2) of Table(10) will not add upto item 5, column(2) as households reporting income from more than one source were shown against each source reported).

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (11) : Consumer expenditure per person per month on broad group of items

State : Pondicherry	selected items of consumer expenditure	Class class : 3
		monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
	(1)	(2)
1.	cereals	19.40
2.	gram	-
3.	cereals substitute	-
4.	pulses	0.75
5.	milk & milk products	1.37
6.	edible oil	1.82
7.	meat & fish	2.87
8.	vegetables	1.44
9.	sugar	0.08
10.	other foods	7.14
11.	total foods	34.87
12.	fuel & light	2.78
13.	clothing & bedding	0.12
14.	foot wear	-
15.	education	0.15
16.	medicine	0.36
17.	rent	0.51
18.	taxes	0.01
19.	other expenditure	1.12
20.	total non-food	5.05
21.	total food & non-food	39.92

Total number of persons : 18073

Amer.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND, JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (12) : Number of households (1) having no room with NED specification and (2) having at least one room with NED specification by type of structure of dwelling units

State : Pondicherry		City class : 3				
type of structure		dwelling units with at least one room by room type				
		having no room with NED specification	having at least one room with NED specification	not recorded		
		households	persons	households	persons	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	katcha house with mud floor	360	1506	3013	15687	5
2.	katcha house with non-mud floor	-	-	32	196	-
3.	semi-pucca house with mud floor	-	-	65	491	-
4.	semi-pucca house with non mud floor	-	-	-	-	-
5.	pucca house with mud floor	-	-	-	-	-
6.	pucca house with non-mud floor	-	-	32	196	-
all types		360	1506	3142	16570	5

Anand

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table (13) : Number of households by facilities of drinking water supply type and by latrine arrangements

State : Pondicherry

City class : 3

drinking water supply type	one	latrine arrangements									total	
		for community use			for exclusive use by the household			not recorded				
		san- itary	ser- vice	others	san- itary	ser- vice	others					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
1. none		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2. for commu- nity use	1277	2220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3497	
3. for exclu- sive use by the house- hold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4. not recorded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5. total	1277	2220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3497	

so/

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 31ST ROUND : JULY 1976 - JUNE 1977

Table(14) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by source of loan

source of loan	City class : 3	
	number of households	amount of loan (in Rs.₹)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. landlord	65	82
2. money lender	393	1846
3. co-operative credit society	-	-
4. government	65	98
5. bank	65	66
6. provident fund & insurance	32	98
7. friends and relatives	949	3480
8. others	-	-
9. not recorded	-	-
10. total	1277	5670

Table(15) : Number of indebted households and amount of outstanding loan by purpose of loan

purpose of loan	City class : 3	
	number of households	amount (in Rs.₹)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. current expenses of enterprise	-	-
2. acquisition of fixed assets for enterprise	32	66
3. marriage & other ceremony	-	-
4. household expenses	1244	5548
5. repayment of debt	-	-
6. others	65	56
7. not recorded	-	-
8. total	1277	5670

Table (S1) : Some selected socio-economic characteristics
of slum households by city class

State : Andhra Pradesh

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of city class			all urban house- holds a/
	1	2	3	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. household size	4.76	4.71	4.09	4.76
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	1.91	1.95	1.60	1.86
females 15 & over	1.39	1.40	1.29	1.46
males 15 & over	1.46	1.36	1.20	1.45
3. females per 100 persons	49	52	51	50
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	56	47	58	39
5.1. percentage of literate males	46	60	44	77
5.2. percentage of literate females	20	33	32	53
6.1. percentage of males with job or at work	54	54	57	49
*6.2. percentage of females with job or at work	19	12	27	17
8. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	57	63	57	97
9. percentage of households residing in kutcha dwelling units	43	66	78	-
*7. incidence of unemployment	3.74	6.38	3.84	8.88

State : Assam

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of city class		all urban house- holds a/
	1	2	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1. household size	4.03	4.60	
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	1.33	1.80	
females 15 & over	1.12	1.23	
males 15 & over	1.58	1.57	
3. females per 100 persons	45	45	
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	59	29	
5.1. percentage of literate males	69	74	
5.2. percentage of literate females	38	76	
6.1. percentage of males with job or at work	64	48	
*6.2. percentage of females with job or at work	77	5	
8. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	74	113	
9. percentage of households residing in kutcha dwelling units	83	-	
*7. incidence of unemployment	2.13	4.62	

a/ Based on data of NCS 2nd round

Table (S1) : Some selected socio-economic characteristics of slum households by city class (contd.)

State : Bihar

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of city class		all urban households ^{a/}
	(2)	(3)	(4)
(1)			
1. household size	5.20	6.67	4.86
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	2.11	2.77	2.03
3. females 15 & over	1.41	1.96	1.29
4. males 15 & over	1.68	1.94	1.54
5. females per 100 persons	45	49	46
6. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	69	77	47
7.1 percentage of literate males	41	39	74
7.2 percentage of literate females	13	12	50
8.1 percentage of males with job or at work	52	51	46
8.2 percentage of females with job or at work	13	12	7
9. incidence of unemployment	2.76	3.20	6.94
10. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	55	43	89
11. percentage of households residing in kutcha dwelling units	22	40	x

State : Assam

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of city class			all urban households ^{a/}
	1	2	3	(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. household size	5.76	5.76	4.89	5.26
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	2.40	2.62	2.06	2.04
3. females 15 & over	1.58	1.41	1.44	1.54
4. males 15 & over	1.78	1.73	1.39	1.67
5. females per 100 persons	45	45	49	48
6. percentage of children 5-14 years	29	60	76	31
7.1 percentage of literate males	64	32	32	82
7.2 percentage of literate females	37	22	11	64
8.1 percentage of males with job or at work	41	56	52	48
8.2 percentage of females with job or at work	8	18	21	11
9. incidence of unemployment	7.35	0.11	2.55	4.93
10. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	55	56	52	108
11. percentage of households residing in kutcha dwelling units	38	27	48	x

^{a/} Based on data of NSS 32nd round

Table (S1): Some selected socio-economic characteristics of
slum households by city class (contd.)

State : Haryana

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of city class 3	all urban house- holds a/
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. household size	4.98	5.17
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	2.27	2.03
females 15 & over	1.31	1.52
males 15 & over	1.40	1.62
3. females per 100 persons	45	48
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	58	26
5.1 percentage of literate males	47	79
5.2 percentage of literate females	12	64
6.1 percentage of males with job or at work	49	47
6.2 percentage of females with job or at work	20	10
* 8. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	50	108
9. percentage of households residing in katcha d.u	32	-
7. incidence of unemployment	1.31	5.85

State : Jammu & Kashmir

1. household size	5.55	5.48
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	2.78	2.18
females 15 & over	1.33	1.55
males 15 & over	1.44	1.75
3. females per 100 persons	49	48
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	44	37
5.1 percentage of literate males	40	70
5.2 percentage of literate females	29	52
6.1 percentage of males with job or at work	47	48
6.2 percentage of females with job or at work	8	7
* 8. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	41	87
9. percentage of households residing in katcha d.u	48	-
7. incidence of unemployment	0.00	5.97

a/ Based on data of NSS 32nd Round

Table(S1): Some selected socio-economic characteristics
of slum households by city class (contd.)

State : Karnataka

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of city class			all urban households a/
	1	2	3	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. household size	5.63	5.28	5.59	5.24
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	2.40	2.25	2.52	2.02
females 15 & over	1.55	1.62	1.47	1.66
males 15 & over	1.68	1.41	1.60	1.56
3. females per 100 persons	48	52	44	48
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	51	66	57	32
5.1 percentage of literate males	45	42	40	80
5.2 percentage of literate females	25	22	24	61
6.1 percentage of males with job or at work	49	51	51	48
6.2 percentage of females with job or at work	16	24	20	15
*8. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	48	47	49	88
9. percentage of households residing in katcha dwelling units	48	60	46	-
7. incidence of unemployment	5.66	3.10	3.58	6.99

State : Kerala

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of city class			all urban households a/
	2	3		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
1. household size	6.15	5.65		5.39
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	2.61	2.32		1.95
females 15 & over	1.81	1.78		1.79
males 15 & over	1.73	1.55		1.65
3. females per 100 persons	49	52		51
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	29	18		30
5.1 percentage of literate males	70	74		90
5.2 percentage of literate females	56	67		80
6.1 percentage of males with job or at work	43	43		43
6.2 percentage of females with job or at work	14	29		17
*8. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	43	41		83
9. percentage of households residing in katcha dwelling units	75	72		-
7. incidence of unemployment	11.20	13.31		14.99

a/ Based on data of NSS 32nd Round

Table (S1): Some selected socio-economic characteristics of slum households by city class.(contd.)

State : Madhya Pradesh

socio-economic characteristics (1)	slum households of city class			all urban households
	2	3	4/ (4)	
1. household size	5.18	5.08		5.16
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	2.28	2.26		2.11
females 15 & over	1.36	1.44		1.45
males 15 & over	1.54	1.38		1.60
3. females per 100 persons	47	49		47
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	50	63		40
5.1 percentage of literate males	53	48		81
5.2 percentage of literate females	25	18		60
6.1 percentage of males with job or at work	48	48		46
6.2 percentage of females with job or at work	11	25		11
7. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	55	50		138
8. percentage of households residing in kutcha dwelling units	50	30		-
*7. incidence of unemployment	3.23	3.01		4.65

State : Maharashtra

socio-economic characteristics (1)	slum households of city class				all urban households
	1	2	3	4/ (5)	
1. household size	4.67	4.99	4.88		4.85
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	1.87	2.01	2.01		1.75
females 15 & over	1.18	1.43	1.35		1.44
males 15 & over	1.62	1.55	1.52		1.66
3. females per 100 persons	44	48	48		47
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	30	38	51		40
5.1 percentage of literate males	66	61	54		81
5.2 percentage of literate females	39	37	30		30
6.1 percentage of males with job or at work	54	49	52		46
6.2 percentage of females with job or at work	9	17	16		11
7. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	73	50	51		118
8. percentage of households residing in kutcha dwelling units	25	20	38		-
*7. incidence of unemployment	5.68	-	-		8.98

a/ Based on data of NSS 32nd Round

Table (S1) : Some selected socio-economic characteristics
of slum households by city class (contd.)

- state : Meghalaya

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of Shillong	all urban household a/
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. household size	4.68	4.11
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	1.72	1.75
females 15 & over	1.38	1.35
males 15 & over	1.58	1.51
3. females per 100 persons	47	48
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	31	23
5. 1 percentage of literate males	68	91
5. 2 percentage of literate females	49	82
6. 1 percentage of males with job or at work	53	48
6. 2 percentage of females with job or at work	13	16
7. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	72	124
8. percentage of households residing in katcha d.u	3	-
9. incidence of unemployment	-	2.98

state : Orissa

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of city class	all urban households a/
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. household size	4.76	4.32
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	2.03	1.67
females 15 & over	1.33	1.22
males 15 & over	1.40	1.43
3. females per 100 persons	48	47
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	51	42
5. 1 percentage of literate males	44	79
5. 2 percentage of literate females	16	56
6. 1 percentage of males with job or at work	55	49
6. 2 percentage of females with job or at work	15	12
7. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	64	86
8. percentage of households residing in katcha d.u	74	-
9. incidence of unemployment	7.09	

a/ Based on data of NSS 32nd Round

Table (S1) : Some selected socio-economic characteristics of
slum households by city class (contd.)

State : Punjab

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of city class		all urban households ^{a/}
	2	3	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. household size	3.81	5.26	4.85
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	1.45	2.16	1.73
females 15 & over	1.02	1.43	1.43
males 15 & over	1.34	1.67	1.69
3. females per 100 persons	45	47	46
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	23	55	23
5.1 percentage of literate males	62	45	78
5.2 percentage of literate females	49	26	66
6.1 percentage of males with job or at work	57	55	54
6.2 percentage of females with job or at work	6	14	10
8. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	73	54	125
9. percentage of households residing in kutcha dwelling units	7	34	X
7. incidence of unemployment	-	-	4.14

^{a/} Based on data of NSS 32nd Round

Table (S1) : Some selected socio-economic characteristics
of slum households by city class (contd.)

State : Rajasthan

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of city class			all urban households a/
	2	3	(4)	
(1)	(2)	(3)		
1. household size	5.03	5.18		5.42
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	2.20	2.35		2.31
females 15 & over	1.35	1.38		1.51
males 15 & over	1.48	1.45		1.60
females per 100 persons	47	47		49
3. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	60	59		16
4.1 percentage of literate males	50	49		76
4.2 percentage of literate females	14	19		51
5.1 percentage of males with job or at work	48	46		45
5.2 percentage of females with job or at work	12	25		11
6. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	60	53		108
7. percentage of households residing in katcha d.u	22	40		-
7. incidence of unemployment	-	-		3.86

State : Tamil Nadu

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of city class			all urban households a/
	1	2	3	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. household size	4.99	4.50	4.22	4.68
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	1.96	1.78	1.62	1.73
females 15 & over	1.47	1.34	1.32	1.47
males 15 & over	1.56	1.38	1.28	1.48
3. females per 100 persons	49	49	50	50
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	32	47	51	29
5.1 percentage of literate males	67	53	51	84
5.2 percentage of literate females	43	28	26	64
6.1 percentage of males with job or at work	49	56	57	51
6.2 percentage of females with job or at work	15	24	28	20
* 8. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	48	44	45	87
9. percentage of households residing in katcha d.u	57	76	78	-
7. incidence of unemployment	9.92	-	1	11.09

a/ Based on data of NSS 32nd Round

Table (S1)-: Some selected socio-economic characteristics
of slum households by city class (contd.)

State : Uttar Pradesh

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of city class			all urban households
	1	2	3	a/
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. household size	4.12	4.94	4.69	4.98
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	1.47	2.02	1.93	1.98
females 15 & over	1.67	1.33	1.30	1.38
males 15 & over	1.57	1.59	1.46	1.63
3. females per 100 persons	42	45	47	46
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	26	55	64	45
5.1 percentage of literate males	64	47	39	49
5.2 percentage of literate females	44	23	16	8
6.1 percentage of males with job or at work	56	51	52	48
6.2 percentage of females with job or at work	5	7	11	8
* 8. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	57	56	49	92
9. percentage of households residing in katcha du	6	17	36	-
7. incidence of unemployment	2.93	-	-	4.84

State : West Bengal

1. household size	4.10	3.76	4.02	4.48
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	1.40	1.23	1.45	1.46
females 15 & over	1.10	0.91	1.04	1.32
males 15 & over	1.60	1.62	1.53	1.70
3. females per 100 persons	43	40	42	45
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	35	42	50	37
5.1 percentage of literate males	70	60	59	82
5.2 percentage of literate females	54	35	34	68
6.1 percentage of males with job or at work	59	61	55	53
6.2 percentage of females with job or at work	9	5	9	9
* 8. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	68	68	72	102
9. percentage of households residing in katcha du	12	43	24	-
7. incidence of unemployment	8.65	-	-	10.07

a/ Based on data of NSS 32nd Round

Table (S1) : Some selected socio-economic characteristics of slum households by city class (contd.)

U.T. : Chandigarh

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of city class		all urban households ^{a/}
	3	(2)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1. household size	3.64		4.42
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	1.41		1.55
females 15 & over	0.89		1.32
males 15 & over	1.34		1.55
3. females per 100 persons	41		47
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	45		15
5.1 percentage of literate males	42		63
5.2 percentage of literate females	25		85
6.1 percentage of males with job or at work	72		51
6.2 percentage of females with job or at work	13		8
8. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	71		230
9. percentage of households residing in katcha d.u	45		x
7. incidence of unemployment	-		4.35

^{a/} Based on data of NSS 32nd Round

U.T. : Delhi

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of city class		all urban households ^{a/}
	1	2	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. household size	4.95	3.87	4.59
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	1.94	1.51	1.61
females 15 & over	1.35	0.91	1.33
males 15 & over	1.66	1.45	1.65
3. females per 100 persons	45	42	45
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	29	56	14
5.1 percentage of literate males	60	39	86
5.2 percentage of literate females	42	48	75
6.1 percentage of males with job or at work	52	61	52
6.2 percentage of females with job or at work	10	24	9
*8. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	61	66	140
9. percentage of households residing in katcha d.u	7	31	x
7. incidence of unemployment	2.69	-	10.53

Table (S1) : Some selected socio-economic characteristics of
slum households by city class (contd.)

U.T. : Pondicherry

socio-economic characteristics	slum households of Pondicherry town	all urban	a/ households
		(2)	
1. household size	5.17	5.13	
2. per household number of children 0-14 years	2.02	1.69	
females 15 & over	1.54	1.80	
males 15 & over	1.61	1.64	
3. females per 100 persons	79	54	
4. percentage of children 5-14 years not attending school	51	18	
5.1. percentage of literate males	46	92	
5.2. percentage of literate females	30	77	
6.1. percentage of males with job or at work	50	44	
6.2. percentage of females with job or at work	14	10	
8. average monthly per-capita expenditure (Rs.)	40	97	
9. percentage of households residing in kutcha dwelling units	97	X	
7. incidence of unemployment	-	13.82	

a/ Based on data of NSS 32nd Round

Appendix III

Concepts and Definitions

1. Some of the important concepts and definitions adopted in the survey are given below :
2. Household : A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constituted a household.
3. Industry and occupation : The sector of economic activity in which a person worked was the industry of the person. The nature or type of work performed by the person was termed as the occupation of the person. For industry and occupation of an individual the National Industrial Classification (NIC-1970) and National Classification of Occupation (NCO-1968) respectively were used.
4. Literate : A person was treated as literate if he/she could both read and write a simple message in at least one language.
5. Current activity status : Current activity status for an individual was determined considering the activities pursued by the individual during the reference week ending on the day preceding the date of survey. If an individual was working on any single day and during the rest of the days of the week he was either seeking or available for work or attended educational institutions he was treated as 'working'. Thus priority was given to 'working' category over non-working category. Similarly, if an individual was either seeking work or available for work on any single day and during the rest of the days of the week he was not available for work, he was treated as seeking or available for work. Thus, priority was given to seeking or available for work over not available for work.
6. Household principal earner : In a household the member whose income from gainful occupation during the last one year was highest was treated as the principal household earner. If the earnings of two or more members were equal the seniormost person among them was taken as the principal earner.
7. Migrant principal household earner : The principal household earner was treated as a migrant to the city when native place of the principal earner was not the city of enumeration. The native place was defined as the place where the parents or fore-fathers of the earner resided more or less permanently and with which the principal earner had at least some occupational connection.

8. Income/receipts from enterprises : Income from self-employment by the members of the household from all enterprises like transport, trade, manufacture and profession and services were covered. Income from manufacture comprised amount received and receivable from sale of product during the reference period less expenses incurred for producing the product. Income from trade comprised amount received and receivable from sale of goods during the reference period less purchase value of the goods sold and other expenses. Similarly income from other enterprises like transport, profession or other services comprised amount received and receivable from services rendered during the reference period less expenses incurred for rendering the services.

9. Dwelling unit : For purposes of this survey 'dwelling unit' meant the prevailing housing accommodation available to the household.

10. Type of structure : The dwelling units were classified into three categories, namely, pucca, semi-pucca and katcha on the basis of the materials used for construction. A pucca structure was one whose both walls and roof were made of pucca materials. A semi-pucca structure was one whose either the walls or the roof, but not both, were made of pucca materials. A katcha structure was one whose both walls and roof were made of non-pucca materials. Materials, such as oven burnt bricks, stone blocks, cement, concrete, jackedboard (cement plastered reed), tiles and timbers were treated as pucca materials. Corrugated iron or asbestos sheets used in the construction of roof were also treated as pucca materials.

11. Room : Rooms were divided into two types as 'rooms with NBO's specification' and 'rooms below NBO's specification'. As per specification of the National Building Organisation (NBO) a room should have a minimum floor area of four square metres enclosed by walls from floor to ceiling with a door and room above with minimum height from floor to ceiling at least 2 metres. Rooms satisfying this specification were termed as 'room with NBO's specification'. Rooms which did not satisfy the specifications were termed as 'rooms below NBO's specification'.

Appendix IV

Estimation Procedure

A.1 The list of declared slums in each million plus city constituted the 'frame' of slums. In other cities, the 'frame' of slums consisted of declared slums & 'slum like' areas. In a city from the 'frame' of slums sample slums for the survey were selected circular systematically with probability proportional to size where size was a measure of slum population. Sample slums having large population were divided into two or more sub-divisions having nearly equal population content and one of the sub-divisions was selected at random and the survey was confined to the selected sub-division only. All the households in a sample slum/sub-division were listed in the listing schedule. From this list generally a sample of 14 households was selected circular systematically in each sample slum sub-division for household enquiry.

A.2 Denoting by

- s : subscript for the s-th city of a state/U.T
- i : subscript of i-th surveyed slum/sub-division
- j : subscript of j-th sample household
- z : slum size (used for selection)
- m : number of surveyed slums
- h : number of sample households surveyed and analysed for sch. 16.3
- Z : total size of urban slums in a city

y : value of characteristic of a sample household

\bar{Y} : estimate of y for the city,

Estimated aggregate value of character y, denoted by \bar{Y}_s at city level for the s-th city was estimated as

$$\bar{Y}_s = \frac{H_s}{\sum_i h_i} \sum_i j \sum_j y_{ijs}$$

where H_s was the estimated number of households in the s-th city based on the listing schedule canvassed in sample slums/divisions in that city. The estimate for all cities of city class 2 or 3 pooled of a state was estimated as $\sum \bar{Y}_s$ where the summation extended over all the cities belonging to city class 2 or 3 of the state.

A.3 Denoting by Y and X the estimates of the aggregates for city class 2 or 3 of the two characteristics y and x respectively, the ratio of two characteristics y by x, was estimated by the ratio of the estimates Y and X as \bar{Y}/\bar{X} .